| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | arar | Year | Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21373888 | 6392130 | 29.9\% | 6392130 | 29.9\% | 4576094 | 22.6\% | 39.7\% |
| Property rates | 2460247 | 650823 | 26.5\% | 650823 | 26.5\% | 565499 | 23.2\% | 15.1\% |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue | 5909888 | 1808092 | 30.6\% | 1808092 | 30.6\% | 1130023 | 21.4\% | 60.0\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 2166044 | 570513 | 26.3\% | 570513 | 26.3\% | 459547 | 22.4\% | 24.1\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 85190 | 155183 | 18.2\% | 155183 | 18.2\% | 135957 | 16.6\% | 14.1\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 645932 | 159166 | 24.6\% | 159166 | 24.6\% | 142382 | 23.9\% | 11.8\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 46282 | 10013 | 21.6\% | 10013 | 21.6\% | 7287 | 17.4\% | 37.4\% |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 119946 | 16408 | 13.7\% | 16408 | 13.7\% | 12412 | 10.1\% | 32.2\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 1515545 | 362775 | 23.9\% | 362775 | 23.9\% | 272835 | 19.8\% | 33.0\% |
| Dividends received |  | . | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfets | 197032 | 1553 | .8\% | 1553 | .8\% | 1633 | .9\% | (4.9\%) |
| Licences and permits | 89316 | 11475 | 12.8\% | 11475 | 12.8\% | 6772 | 7.7\% | 69.4\% |
| Agency serices | 129413 | 48119 | 37.2\% | 48119 | 37.2\% | 31366 | 23.4\% | 53.4\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 6911883 | 2492787 | 36.1\% | 2492787 | 36.1\% | 177845 | 26.4\% | 40.2\% |
| Other revenue | 311815 | 104011 | 33.4\% | 104011 | 33.4\% | 31754 | 10.4\% | 227.5\% |
| Gains | 19347 | 1212 | 6.3\% | 1212 | 6.3\% | 173 | 1.4\% | 602.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 22272598 | 3509606 | 15.8\% | 3509606 | 15.8\% | 2724661 | 13.9\% | 28.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 5685000 | 1136909 | 20.0\% | 1136909 | 20.0\% | 1035803 | 19.6\% | 9.8\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 456806 | 86285 | 18.9\% | 86285 | 18.9\% | 90728 | 21.6\% | (4.9\%) |
| Debt impairment | 3158931 | 82428 | 2.6\% | 82428 | 2.6\% | 134642 | 4.1\% | (38.8\%) |
| Depreciaition and asset impairment | 2534973 | 127683 | 5.0\% | 127683 | 5.0\% | 93029 | 3.8\% | 37.3\% |
| Finance charges | 318813 | 10997 | 3.4\% | 10997 | 3.4\% | 2801 | 1.2\% | 292.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4579701 | 1103423 | 24.1\% | 1103423 | 24.1\% | 763206 | 23.0\% | 44.6\% |
| Other Materials | 1776429 | 210109 | 11.8\% | 210109 | 11.8\% | 159641 | 10.7\% | 31.6\% |
| Contracted serices | 2298357 | 383884 | 16.7\% | 383884 | 16.7\% | 231297 | 13.9\% | 66.0\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 111855 | 45761 | 40.9\% | 45761 | 40.9\% | 25646 | 23.2\% | 78.4\% |
| Othere expenditure | 1348233 | 272112 | 20.2\% | 272112 | 20.2\% | 187869 | 14.0\% | 44.8\% |
| Losses | 3500 | 50014 | 1429.0\% | 50014 | 1429.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (898710) | 2882525 |  | 2882525 |  | 1851433 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 2918427 | 192557 | ${ }^{6.6 \%}$ | 192557 | 6.6\% | 116987 | 4.9\% | 64.6\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | 898 |  |  | . |  | 1 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | 9000 | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 2029615 | 3075082 |  | 3075082 |  | 1968421 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 2029615 | 3075082 |  | 3075082 |  | 1968421 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - |  | . | - | $\cdot$ |  | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 2029615 | 3075082 |  | 3075082 |  | 1968421 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 2029615 | 3075082 |  | 3075082 |  | 1968421 |  |  |



| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 19821165 | 4589589 | 23.2\% | 4589589 | 23.2\% | 1791476 | 39.7\% | 156.2\% |
| Property rates | 1695431 | 342945 | 20.2\% | 342945 | 20.2\% | 253344 | 43.2\% | 35.4\% |
| Service charges | 6790655 | 1304141 | 19.2\% | 1304141 | 19.2\% | 226915 | 13.4\% | 474.7\% |
| Other revenue | 1203127 | 1146005 | 95.3\% | 1146005 | 95.3\% | 305653 | 50.1\% | 274.9\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 6674644 | 759388 | 11.4\% | 759388 | 11.4\% | 442921 | 36.7\% | 71.4\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 347492 | 1035745 | 29.8\% | 1035745 | 29.8\% | 562642 | 135.5\% | 84.1\% |
| Interest | (17285) | 1365 | (7.9\%) | 1365 | (7.9\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Payments | (10631 531) | (1456 611) | 13.7\% | (1455 611) | 13.7\% | (306515) | 61.1\% | 374.9\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (10566808) | (1455 361) | 13.8\% | (1455 361) | 13.8\% | (306506) | 61.1\% | 374.8\% |
| Finance charges | (96 599) | (251) | .3\% | (251) | 3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and grants | 31876 | - |  | - | - | (9) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 9189635 | 3133978 | 34.1\% | 3133978 | 34.1\% | 1484961 | 37.1\% | 111.0\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (115 863) | 41769 | (36.1\%) | 41769 | (36.1\%) | (8563) | 7.4\% | (587.8\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 7704 | 483 | 6.3\% | 483 | 6.3\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  |  |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Decrease (increase) in oon-current receivables | (105962) | 10360 | (9.8\%) | 10360 | (9.8\%) | 88 | (.1\%) | 11 620.1\% |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curent investments | (17604) | 30927 | (175.7\%) | 30927 | (175.7\%) | (8651) | 786.5\% | (457.5\%) |
| Payments | (3 377 948) | (175 172) | 5.2\% | (175 172) | 5.2\% | (55 985) | 8.3\% | 212.9\% |


| Capital assets | (3 377 948) | (175 172) | 5.2\% | (175 172) | 5.2\% | (55 985) | 8.3\% | 212.9\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (3493811) | (133 403) | 3.8\% | (133 403) | 3.8\% | (64 548) | 8.2\% | 106.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (137 069) | 7296 | (5.3\%) | 7296 | (5.3\%) | (2333) | (5.0\%) | (412.7\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 90000 |  |  | . |  | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (227 069) | 7296 | (3.2\%) | 7296 | (3.2\%) | (2333) | (5.0\%) | (412.7\%) |
| Payments | (110 853) | (973) | .9\% | (973) | .9\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borrowing | (110 853) | (973) | .9\% | (973) | 9\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (247923) | 6323 | (2.6\%) | 6323 | (2.6\%) | (2333) | (5.0\%) | (371.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 544901 | 3006898 | 55.2\% | 3006898 | 55.2\% | 1418079 | 43.4\% | 112.0\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 1343750 | 1120607 | 83.4\% | 1120607 | 83.4\% | 80340 | 28.2\% | 1294.8\% |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 6791651 | 4070290 | 59.9\% | 4070290 | 59.9\% | 1863080 | 52.5\% | 118.5\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment-Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 319001 | 3.9\% | 141491 | 1.7\% | 167101 | 2.1\% | 7463140 | 922\% | 8090733 | 32.5\% | (14) | - | . |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | (226 343) | (11.2\%) | 86128 | 4.3\% | 121278 | 6.0\% | 2044385 | 100.9\% | 2025449 | 8.1\% | (6) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 237826 | 6.9\% | 69851 | 2.0\% | 142357 | 4.1\% | 2983304 | 86.9\% | 3433338 | 13.8\% | (5) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 66859 | 3.3\% | 24860 | 1.2\% | ${ }^{36} 608$ | 1.8\% | 1884075 | 93.6\% | 2012402 | 8.1\% | (26) | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 72553 | 3.2\% | 28416 | 1.3\% | 39081 | 1.7\% | 2110842 | 93.8\% | 2250892 | 9.0\% | (36) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1461 | 2.9\% | (101) | (.2\%) | 1090 | 2.2\% | 47388 | 95.1\% | 49839 | . $2 \%$ | (1) | . | - |  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 177289 | 2.8\% | 79342 | 1.3\% | 119870 | 1.9\% | 5888406 | 94.0\% | 6264908 | 25.2\% | (13) | - | - |  |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure |  | - |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{127}$ | 100.0\% | 127 | - |  | . | . |  |
| Other | 152514 | 20.4\% | (7557) | (1.0\%) | 59211 | 7.9\% | 544383 | 72.7\% | 748550 | 3.0\% | (113) | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 801161 | 3.2\% | 422429 | 1.7\% | 686597 | 2.8\% | 22966050 | 92.3\% | 24876238 | 100.0\% | (214) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 59257 | 3.7\% | 54312 | 3.4\% | 89958 | 5.6\% | 1397010 | 87.3\% | 1600538 | 6.4\% | - | . | . |  |
| Commercial | 580310 | 18.6\% | 76754 | 2.5\% | 153242 | 4.9\% | 2314194 | 74.1\% | 3124499 | 12.6\% | (100) | - | - | - |
| Households | 993957 | 5.0\% | 270581 | 1.4\% | 399674 | 2.0\% | 18123524 | 91.6\% | 19787736 | 79.5\% | (114) | . | . | . |
| Other | (832 363) | (229.0\%) | 20782 | 5.7\% | 43723 | 12.0\% | 1131322 | 311.3\% | 363464 | 1.5\% | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 801161 | 3.2\% | 422429 | 1.7\% | 686597 | 2.8\% | 22966050 | 92.3\% | 24876238 | 100.0\% | (214) | - | - | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 233938 | 16.0\% | 239356 | 16.4\% | 140510 | 9.6\% | 844045 | 57.9\% | 1457849 | 24.9\% |
| Buk Water | 166476 | 9.7\% | 48501 | 2.8\% | 57908 | 3.4\% | 1435791 | 84.0\% | 1708676 | 29.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | 4021 | 9.2\% | 1297 | 3.0\% | 1216 | 2.8\% | 37175 | 85.1\% | 43709 | .7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 3735 | 62.5\% | . | - | (1291) | (21.6\%) | 3530 | 59.1\% | 5974 | 1\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1524 | 2.6\% | 57917 | 97.4\% | 59441 | 1.0\% |
| Loan repayments | . | - | . | $\cdots$ | - | - | 75164 | 100.0\% | 75164 | 1.3\% |
| Trade Creditors | 122586 | 10.6\% | 42591 | 3.7\% | 12501 | 1.1\% | 973379 | 84.6\% | 1151057 | 19.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 5411 | 21.8\% | (512) | (2.1\%) | 2638 | 10.6\% | 17309 | 69.7\% | 24846 | .4\% |
| Other | 72603 | 5.4\% | 35579 | 2.7\% | (439) | - | 1229171 | 91.9\% | 1336914 | 22.8\% |
| Total | 608770 | 10.4\% | 366811 | 6.3\% | 214567 | 3.7\% | 4673482 | 79.7\% | 5863629 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municical Manager
Financial Manager
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 515115 | 193075 | 37.5\% | 193075 | 37.5\% | 202234 | 40.4\% | (4.5\%) |
| Property rates | 49221 | 15988 | 32.5\% | 15988 | 32.5\% | 16000 | 34.3\% | (.1\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | . | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 31662 | 8293 | 26.2\% | 8293 | 26.2\% | 7798 | 24.3\% | 6.3\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | . |  |  |  |  |  | . | $\cdot$ |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 22492 | 5925 | 26.3\% | 5925 | 26.3\% | 5697 | 24.7\% | 4.0\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 135 | 40 | 29.3\% | 40 | 29.3\% | $\cdots$ | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 8097 | 1915 | 23.6\% | 1915 | 23.6\% | 552 | 3.7\% | 247.0\% |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 13480 | 2993 | 22.2\% | 2993 | 22.2\% | 2737 | 21.1\% | 9.4\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | - | . | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Licences and permits | 751 | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Agency services | , | , | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 388899 | 157864 | 40.6\% | 157864 | 40.6\% | 169355 | 45.8\% | (6.8\%) |
| Other revenue | 377 | 57 | 15.2\% | 57 | 15.2\% | 95 | 26.2\% | (39.6\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 508118 | 51949 | 10.2\% | 51949 | 10.2\% | 60469 | 13.1\% | (14.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 148111 | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Remuneration of councillors | 26511 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt impaiment | 57054 | - | - | - |  | 10527 | 21.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 62556 | - | . | - |  |  | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Bulk purchases | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
| Other Materials | 44745 | 2130 | 4.8\% | 2130 | 4.8\% | 622 | 1.2\% | 242.4\% |
| Contracted serices | 112124 | 29611 | 26.4\% | 29611 | 26.4\% | 26349 | 26.9\% | 12.4\% |
| Transters and subsidies | - | 7 | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 57016 | 20207 | 35.4\% | 20207 | 35.4\% | 22971 | 45.8\% | (12.0\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6997 | 141126 |  | 141126 |  | 141765 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 194482 | 11821 | 6.1\% | 11821 | 6.1\% | 7544 | 3.8\% | 56.7\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH} \boldsymbol{H}$, | . | . | . | . |  | . | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | - | . | . | - |  | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 201479 | 152948 |  | 152948 |  | 149309 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 201479 | 152948 |  | 152948 |  | 149309 |  |  |
| Attribuable to minorities | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 201479 | 152948 |  | 152948 |  | 149309 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 201479 | 152948 |  | 152948 |  | 149309 |  |  |


| Capital Revenue and Expenditure ${ }^{\text {2021/22 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 196132 | 30343 | 15.5\% | 30343 | 15.5\% | 24146 | 12.5\% | 25.7\% |
| National Government | 194482 | 30343 | 15.6\% | 30343 | 15.6\% | 24146 | 12.5\% | 25.7\% |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, , H | - | - |  | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 194482 | 30343 | 15.6\% | 30343 | 15.6\% | 24146 | 12.5\% | 25.7\% |
| Internally generated funds | 1650 | - |  | . | - | . | . | - |
|  | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 196132 | 30343 | 15.5\% | 30343 | 15.5\% | 24146 | 11.2\% | 25.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 1000 | - | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Executive and Council | 1000 | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Finance and administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal audit | - | - |  | . |  | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 8650 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 2799 | 44.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 8000 | - | - | - | . | 1414 | 22.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 650 | - | - | - | - | 1385 | 899.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Heath |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 27588 | 622 | 2.3\% | 622 | 2.3\% | 1729 | 6.7\% | (64.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 350 | 2 | - | 2 | , | - | \% | - |
| Road Transport | 27238 | 622 | 2.3\% | 622 | 2.3\% | 1729 | 6.7\% | (64.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  | - | - | - | - | , | ) |
| Trading Services | 158894 | 29721 | 18.7\% | 29721 | 18.7\% | 19618 | 12.0\% | 51.5\% |
| Energy sources | 15940 | 3225 | 20.2\% | 3225 | 20.2\% | 797 | 7.2\% | 304.5\% |
| Water Management | 79612 | 12929 | 16.2\% | 12929 | 16.2\% | 9518 | 10.2\% | 35.8\% |
| Waste Water Management | 63342 | 13567 | 21.4\% | 13567 | 21.4\% | 9303 | 15.7\% | 45.8\% |
| Waste Management | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receints | 630977 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property rates Service charges | $\begin{array}{r} 24119 \\ 22214 \end{array}$ | : | " | - | - | $\because$ | - | - |
| Other revenue | 1263 | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 388899 | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |
| Transerers and Subsidies - Capital | 194482 | . | . | . | . |  |  | . |
| Interest | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (379912) | (126 319) | 33.2\% | (126 319) | 33.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (379912) | (126 319) | 33.2\% | (126 319) | 33.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges |  | . |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | $\square$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 251064 | (126 319) | (50.3\%) | (126 319) | (50.3\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (6 301) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | ${ }^{(6301)}$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Payments | (196 132) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (196 132) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (202 433) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 48631 | $(126319)$ | (259.8\%) | $(126319)$ | (259.8\%) |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 96817 |  |  |  |  | 9 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 145448 | (126 330) | (86.9\%) | (126 330) | (86.9\%) | 50439 | 64.5\% | (350.5\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 3138 | 1.7\% | 2535 | 1.4\% | 2534 | 1.4\% | 174128 | 95.5\% | 182335 | 42.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity |  | . | . | - | . |  |  |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 2690 | 2.8\% | 2594 | 2.7\% | 2581 | 2.7\% | 87601 | 91.8\% | 95465 | 22.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 2248 | 1.8\% | 1762 | 1.4\% | 1761 | 1.4\% | 120765 | 95.4\% | 126536 | 29.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 739 | 1.1\% | 994 | 1.5\% | 977 | 1.5\% | 64333 | 96.0\% | 67043 | 15.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure Other | - | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | (42856) | 100.1\% | . | - |  |  | 34 | (.1\%) | (42821) | (10.0\%) | . | . | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | (34 042) | (7.9\%) | 7885 | 1.8\% | 7853 | 1.8\% | 446861 | 104.3\% | 428558 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | (33 203) | (162.5\%) | 2053 | 10.0\% | 2036 | 10.0\% | 49542 | 242.5\% | 20428 | 4.8\% | - | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 250 | 1.5\% | 250 | 1.5\% | 249 | 1.5\% | 16343 | 95.6\% | 17093 | 4.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | (306) | (.1\%) | 5543 | 1.4\% | 5530 | 1.4\% | 375524 | 97.2\% | 386290 | 90.1\% | . | . | - | . |
| Other | (783) | (16.5\%) | 39 | .8\% | 39 | . $8 \%$ | 5452 | 114.9\% | 4747 | 1.1\% | - | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | (34042) | (7.9\%) | 7885 | 1.8\% | 7853 | 1.8\% | 446861 | 104.3\% | 428558 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis


## Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Mr T Makwela (acting)
Ms Bonisiwe Klaas (Acting)
Source Local Government Databas

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

NORTH WEST: MADIBENG (NW372)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

| Expenditure ${ }^{\text {2021/22 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2155760 | 672314 | 31.2\% | 672314 | 31.2\% | 657772 | 31.9\% | 2.2\% |
| Property rates | 265602 | 87842 | 33.1\% | 87842 | 33.1\% | 74102 | 20.1\% | 18.5\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 600156 | 139312 | 23.2\% | 139312 | 23.2\% | 134815 | 28.7\% | 3.3\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 195194 | 42518 | 21.8\% | 42518 | 21.8\% | 42476 | 25.2\% | .1\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 64630 | 12508 | 19.4\% | 12508 | 19.4\% | 13609 | 24.7\% | (8.1\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 57878 | 14653 | 25.3\% | 14653 | 25.3\% | 14067 | 24.7\% | 4.2\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 7008 | 470 | 6.7\% | 470 | 6.7\% | 355 | 34.4\% | 32.4\% |
| Interest eamed - external invesments | 4801 | 1395 | 29.1\% | 1395 | 29.1\% | 355 1756 | 43.2\% | (20.5\%) |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 109425 | 30746 | 28.1\% | 30746 | 28.1\% | 28148 | 21.4\% | $9.2 \%$ |
| Dividends received |  | . | . | - |  |  | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 2 | 7 | \% | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and permits | 549 | 87 | 15.9\% | 87 | 15.9\% | 73 | 6.1\% | 20.0\% |
| Agency services | 12000 | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 831904 | 341381 | 41.0\% | 341381 | 41.0\% | 346845 | 44.0\% | (1.6\%) |
| Other revenue | 6611 | 1399 | 21.2\% | 1399 | 21.2\% | 1525 | 40.6\% | (8.3\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2635090 | 399011 | 15.1\% | 399011 | 15.1\% | 243964 | 9.9\% | 63.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 605234 | 148035 | 24.5\% | 148035 | 24.5\% | 95909 | 17.2\% | 54.4\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 33425 | 8018 | 24.0\% | 8018 | 24.0\% | 5254 | 16.6\% | 52.6\% |
| Debt impairment | 22000 | . |  | - |  | 0 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 435000 | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 150010 | $\cdots$ | \% | , |  | 4 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 580000 | 103365 | 17.8\% | 103365 | 17.8\% | 83721 | 17.4\% | 23.5\% |
| Other Materials | 159302 | 27233 | 17.1\% | 27233 | 17.1\% | 12066 |  | 125.7\% |
| Contracted services | 250455 | 35866 | 14.3\% | 35866 | 14.3\% | 17522 | 7.7\% | 104.7\% |
| Transters and subsidies | 4700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 196964 | 76493 | 38.8\% | 76493 | 38.8\% | 29488 | 15.1\% | 159.4\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (479 330) | 273303 |  | 273303 |  | 413808 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/Prov and Di | 310285 | 30565 | ${ }^{9.9 \%}$ | 30565 | ${ }^{9.9 \%}$ |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , Transers and subsidies - capital (i-kind - all) | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (169 045) | 303868 |  | 303868 |  | 413808 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (169 045) | 303868 |  | 303868 |  | 413808 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (169 045) | 303868 |  | 303868 |  | 413808 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (169 045) | 303868 |  | 303868 |  | 413808 |  |  |


| 2021122 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2020121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 310285 | 41615 | 13.4\% | 41615 | 13.4\% | 35361 | 12.6\% | 17.7\% |
| National Government | 309285 | 41073 | 13.3\% | 41073 | 13.3\% | 35346 | 12.6\% | 16.2\% |
| Provincial Goverment | 1000 | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | . | $\cdots$ |  | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsicies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H |  | 522 |  | 522 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 310285 | 41595 | 13.4\% | 41595 | 13.4\% | 35346 | 12.6\% | 17.7\% |
| Borrowing Internally generated funds |  | 21 | - | 21 | $\cdots$ | 15 | $\cdots$ | 38.3\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 310285 | 41615 | 13.4\% | 41615 | 13.4\% | 35361 | 12.6\% | 17.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration |  |  | - | - | - | 15 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | - | - |  | - |  |  | . |  |
| Finance and administration | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 15 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 10908 | 542 | 5.0\% | 542 | 5.0\% | 964 | 8.2\% | (43.7\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 10908 | 542 | 5.0\% | 542 | 5.0\% | $\cdots$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation |  |  | . |  | , | 964 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Housing | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Heath | 1 | $\cdots$ | \% | 13 | - | , | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 124091 | 12143 | 9.8\% | 12143 | 9.8\% | 13429 | 16.1\% | (9.6\%) |
| Planning and Development | 12719 |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 111372 | 12143 | 10.9\% | 12143 | 10.9\% | 13429 | 19.2\% | (9.6\%) |
| Environmental Protection | \% | - | \% | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 175287 | 28930 | 16.5\% | 28930 | 16.5\% | 20953 | 11.3\% | 38.1\% |
| Energy surces | 35287 | - | - |  |  | 2821 | 12.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | 62000 | 14012 | 22.6\% | 14012 | 22.6\% | 12753 | 13.1\% | 9.9\% |
| Waste Water Management | 78000 | 14918 | 19.1\% | 14918 | 19.1\% | 5379 | 8.2\% | 177.3\% |
| Waste Management | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receints | 2152383 | 1124914 | 52.3\% | 1124914 | 52.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property rates Service charges | $\begin{aligned} & 207170 \\ & 694794 \end{aligned}$ | 122471 <br> 224414 | $59.1 \%$ $32.3 \%$ | 122471 22414 | $59.1 \%$ $32.3 \%$ | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 108230 | 645833 | 596.7\% | 645833 | 596.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 831904 | 9451 | 1.1\% | 9451 | 1.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 310285 | 122746 | 39.6\% | 122746 | 39.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Dividends |  |  | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| Payments | (1840 090) | (657 390) | 35.7\% | (657 390) | 35.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (1840 090) | (657 390) | 35.7\% | (657 390) | 35.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 312292 | 467524 | 149.7\% | 467524 | 149.7\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (11 203) | 31285 | (279.3\%) | 31285 | (279.3\%) | (8651) | 129.2\% | (461.6\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (11 203) | 31285 | (279.3\%) | 31285 | (279.3\%) | (8651) | 129.2\% | (461.6\%) |
| Payments | (310 285) | $(41615)$ | 13.4\% | $(41615)$ | 13.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capital assets | (310 285) | (41 615) | 13.4\%\| | (41 615) | 13.4\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (321 488) | (10331) | 3.2\% | (10331) | 3.2\% | (8651) | 129.2\% | 19.4\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (40 298) | (3) | - | (3) |  | (2358) | 5.9\% | (99.9\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing |  | - | . | - |  | - | . | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (40 298) | (3) | . | (3) |  | (2358) | 5.9\% | (99.9\%) |
| Payments | . | . | . | - |  | . | - | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $(40298)$ | (3) |  | (3) |  | (2358) | 5.9\% | (99.9\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (49 493) | 457190 | (923.7\%) | 457190 | (923.7\%) | (11010) | 23.6\% | (4252.6\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: | 140000 | (139643) | (99.7\%) | (139643) | (99.7\%) | (572 199) | (12664.8\%) | (75.6\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 90507 | 581 | 642.9\% | 581842 | 642.9\% | 51403 | (121.7\%) | 1031.9\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 38303 | 4.9\% | 13327 | 1.7\% | 15031 | 1.9\% | 712623 | 91.4\% | 779284 | 27.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 55865 | 28.5\% | 5757 | 2.9\% | 4666 | 2.4\% | 129884 | 66.2\% | 196172 | 6.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 42596 | 5.8\% | 15884 | 2.1\% | 15206 | 2.1\% | 666250 | 90.0\% | 739936 | 25.8\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 11383 | 4.8\% | 4097 | 1.7\% | 4388 | 1.8\% | 219367 | 91.7\% | 239235 | 8.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 8374 | 3.8\% | 3529 | 1.6\% | 3416 | 1.6\% | 203489 | 93.0\% | 218808 | 7.6\% | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | . | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Dehtor Accounts | 20557 | 3.3\% | 10612 | 1.7\% | 10651 | 1.7\% | 573790 | 93.2\% | 615611 | 21.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefill Expenditure |  | $\cdot$ |  | \% |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |
| Other | 3248 | 4.4\% | 657 | .9\% | 498 | . $7 \%$ | 69989 | 94.1\% | 74392 | 2.6\% |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 180327 | 6.3\% | 53864 | 1.9\% | 53856 | 1.9\% | 2575392 | 89.9\% | 2863438 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 17645 | 8.8\% | 8030 | 4.0\% | 8387 | 4.2\% | 165430 | 82.9\% | 199493 | 7.0\% | - | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 64919 | 15.7\% | 8906 | 2.2\% | 7751 | 1.9\% | 330630 | 80.2\% | 412206 | 14.4\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | 97763 | 4.3\% | 36927 | 1.6\% | 37717 | 1.7\% | 2079331 | 92.3\% | 2251739 | 78.6\% |  | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  | . |  | - | . | . |  | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 180327 | 6.3\% | 53864 | 1.9\% | 53856 | 1.9\% | 2575392 | 89.9\% | 2863438 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 79424 | 44.6\% | 98342 | 55.2\% | 352 | .2\% | $\cdot$ | - | 178117 | 39.9\% |
| Buk Water | 27086 | 11.2\% | 2144 | .9\% | 19983 | 8.3\% | 191991 | 79.6\% | 241204 | 54.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 17940 | 79.5\% | 4553 | 20.2\% | - | - | 86 | . $4 \%$ | 22580 | 5.1\% |
| Auditor-General | 1276 | 29.4\% | 28 | .7\% | 28 | .6\% | 3014 | 69.3\% | 4346 | 1.0\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Total | 125726 | 28.2\% | 105067 | 23.5\% | 20363 | 4.6\% | 195091 | 43.7\% | 446247 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Noko Seanego
0123189566
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5669738 | 1643368 | 29.0\% | 1643368 | 29.0\% | 857205 | 16.5\% | 91.7\% |
| Property rates | 496067 | 112335 | 22.6\% | 112335 | 22.6\% | 102577 | 25.\%\% | 9.5\% |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 2566521 | 829739 | 32.3\% | 829739 | 32.3\% | 422885 | 18.3\% | 96.2\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 519713 | 120571 | 23.2\% | 120571 | 23.2\% | 115955 | 23.2\% | 4.0\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 387019 | 43354 | 11.2\% | 43354 | 11.2\% | 39186 | 10.4\% | 10.6\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 156184 | 38690 | 24.8\% | 38690 | 24.8\% | 39037 | 26.0\% | (.9\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 11078 | 3524 | 31.8\% | 3524 | 31.8\% | 2717 | 25.9\% | 29.7\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 25149 | 4891 | 19.4\% | 4891 | 19.4\% | 4714 | 17.3\% | 3.7\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 411621 | 92560 | 22.5\% | 92560 | 22.5\% | 90044 | 22.8\% | 2.8\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - |  | - | . | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 9369 | 217 | 2.3\% | 217 | 2.3\% | 749 | 8.3\% | (71.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 12401 | 104 | .8\% | 104 | .8\% | 2372 | 19.9\% | (95.6\%) |
| Agency services | 104983 | 47641 | 45.4\% | 47641 | 45.4\% | 31039 | 30.8\% | 53.5\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 946775 | 338954 | 35.8\% | 338954 | 35.8\% | 1102 | .1\% | 30669.0\% |
| Other revenue | 16656 | 9804 | 58.9\% | 9804 | 58.9\% | 4656 | 31.0\% | 110.6\% |
| Gains | 6200 | 985 | 15.9\% | 985 | 15.9\% | 173 | 1.2\% | 470.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5310189 | 1050495 | 19.8\% | 1050495 | 19.8\% | 732771 | 16.9\% | 43.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 875664 | 178675 | 20.4\% | 178675 | 20.4\% | 187936 | 23.7\% | (4.9\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 68229 | 16358 | 24.0\% | 16358 | 24.0\% | 18218 | 28.3\% | (10.2\%) |
| Debt impairment | 793908 | . | - | . |  |  | . | . |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 492913 | 92727 | 18.8\% | 92727 | 18.8\% | 92727 | 18.3\% | - |
| Finance charges | 84328 | 1346 | 1.6\% | 1346 | 1.6\% | 1679 | 3.9\% | (19.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1627750 | 589359 | 36.2\% | 589359 | 36.2\% | 264017 | 24.5\% | 123.2\% |
| Other Materials | 498896 | 67317 | 13.5\% | 67317 | 13.5\% | 67255 | 22.4\% | .1\% |
| Contracted services | 612110 | 58148 | 9.5\% | 58148 | 9.5\% | 35477 | 10.0\% | 63.9\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 19502 | 282 | 1.4\% | 282 | 1.4\% | 489 | 2.6\% | (42.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 236888 | 46284 | 19.5\% | 46284 | 19.5\% | 64473 | 23.7\% | (28.2\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 359550 | 592873 |  | 592873 |  | 124935 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 441638 | 49832 | 11.3\% | 49832 | 11.3\% | 45508 | 9.9\% | 9.5\%/ |
| Transers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH ,/ Transers and subsides - caital (in-kind - all |  | - | - | - |  | . | $\cdot$ | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 801188 | 642705 |  | 642705 |  | 170443 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 801188 | 642705 |  | 642705 |  | 170443 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 801188 | 642705 |  | 642705 |  | 170443 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 801188 | 642705 |  | 642705 |  | 170443 |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 626870 | 32738 | 5.2\% | 32738 | 5.2\% | 50884 | 8.3\% | (35.7\%) |
| National Government | 441318 | 32755 | 7.4\% | 32755 | 7.4\% | 50663 | 11.0\% | (35.3\%) |
| Provincial Government | 320 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H ( | 2287 |  |  | 3275 | 7, | 50 | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 443925 | 32755 | 7.4\% | 32755 | 7.4\% | 50663 | 11.0\% | (35.3\%) |
| Borrowing |  | - |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Internally generated funds | 182945 | (16) | - | (16) | - | 221 | .4\% | (107.4\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 626870 | 32738 | 5.2\% | 32738 | 5.2\% | 50884 | 8.3\% | (35.7\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 26845 |  | (.1\%) | (16) | (.1\%) | 221 | .4\% | (107.4\%) |
| Executive and Council | 18319 |  |  |  |  | 221 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 8369 | (16) | (.2\%) | (16) | (.2\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | 157 |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 50951 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Sevices | 14171 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 11625 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | 23655 | . | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Housing | 1500 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Heath |  | - | . | , | . | - | . | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 272922 | 29795 | 10.9\% | 29795 | 10.9\% | 35753 | 13.8\% | (16.7\%) |
| Planning and Development | 22027 |  | - |  |  | 138 | 5.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 250895 | 29795 | 11.9\% | 29795 | 11.9\% | 35615 | 13.9\% | (16.3\%) |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | , | 0 | 碞 | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 276152 | 2960 | 1.1\% | 2960 | 1.1\% | 14910 | 5.1\% | (80.1\%) |
| Energy sources | 144175 | 134 | .1\% | 134 | .1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | 73500 | 2573 | 3.5\% | 2573 | 3.5\% | 5489 | 3.6\% | (53.1\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 57447 | 253 | .4\% | 253 | .4\% | 9421 | 15.2\% | (97.3\%) |
| Waste Management | 1030 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 5428600 | 685589 | 12.6\% | 685589 | 12.6\% | 524047 | $\cdot$ | 30.8\% |
| Property rates | $391893$ | - | . | - | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | . | - |
| Other revenue | 154489 | - | - | - |  | - | . | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 946775 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 1068188 | 685589 | 64.2\% | 685589 | 64.2\% | 524047 | - | 30.8\% |
| Interest |  |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Dividends | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (1921 175) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | (1817 345) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | (84328) | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants | (19502) |  | . |  |  | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 3507424 | 685589 | 19.5\% | 685589 | 19.5\% | 524047 | . | 30.8\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 6063 | 79 | 1.3\% | 79 | 1.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 6200 |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | , | - | $\cdot$ | , |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (137) | 79 | (57.9\%) | 79 | (57.9\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (626 870) | - | - | , |  | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (626870) | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (620 806) | 79 | - | 79 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (108635) | 5099 | (4.7\%) | 5099 | (4.7\%) | 51 | (3.6\%) | 9 967.5\% |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (108635) | 5099 | (4.7\%) | 5099 | (4.7\%) | 51 | (3.6\%) | 9967.5\% |
| Payments | (96 103) | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | (96 103) |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (204738) | 5099 | (2.5\%) | 5099 | (2.5\%) | 51 | (3.6\%) | 9 967.5\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 2681880 | 690767 | 25.8\% | 690767 | 25.8\% | 524097 | (540 468.2\%) | 31.8\% |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 2681880 | 690762 | 25.8\% | 690762 | 25.8\% | 524097 | (540 468.2\%) | 31.8\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 95140 | 5.1\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 32262 | 1.7\% | 1730778 | 93.1\% | 1858180 | 27.4\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 150855 | 22.1\% | - | - | 28894 | 4.2\% | 503461 | 73.7\% | 683211 | 10.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 66369 | 13.5\% | - | - | 17508 | 3.5\% | 409450 | 83.0\% | 493326 | 7.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 28502 | 5.6\% | - | - | 10280 | 2.0\% | 468068 | 92.3\% | 506850 | 7.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 28407 | 5.2\% | , | - | 10473 | 1.9\% | 504876 | 92.8\% | 543757 | 8.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1187 | 3.7\% | (79) | (.2\%) | 983 | 3.0\% | 30227 | 93.5\% | 32319 | .5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 61867 | 3.2\% | . | - | 31599 | 1.7\% | 1818215 | 95.1\% | 1911681 | 28.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure |  | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 184529 | 24.5\% | (14676) | (1.9\%) | 49808 | 6.6\% | 534627 | 70.9\% | 754287 | 11.1\% | . | . | . | - |
| Total By Income Source | 616856 | 9.1\% | (14755) | (.2\%) | 181808 | 2.7\% | 5999702 | 88.4\% | 6783611 | 100.0\% | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 8739 | 21.1\% | 64 | .2\% | 1956 | 4.7\% | 30614 | 74.0\% | 41374 | .6\% | . | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 325793 | 35.7\% | (3096) | (.3\%) | 69350 | 7.6\% | 519292 | 57.0\% | 911339 | 13.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 229190 | 4.4\% | (9800) | (.2\%) | 91419 | 1.8\% | 4892889 | 94.0\% | 5203698 | 76.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 53134 | 8.5\% | (1922) | (.3\%) | 19083 | 3.0\% | 556907 | 888\% | 627201 | 9.2\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 616856 | 9.1\% | (14755) | (.2\%) | 181808 | 2.7\% | 5999702 | 88.4\% | 6783611 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 48062 | 39.4\% | (0) | - | (0) | - | 74058 | 60.6\% | 122119 | 26.0\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  |  | - | - | - | 65 | 100.0\% | 65 | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 662 | 100.0\% | 662 | .1\% |
| Trade Creditors | 50910 | 16.4\% | 2937 | . $9 \%$ | (15046) | (4.8\%) | 271893 | 87.5\% | 310694 | 66.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 256 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | 256 | .1\% |
| Other | - | - | (8) | . | (84) | (.2\%) | 35649 | 100.3\% | 35557 | 7.6\% |
| Total | 98972 | 21.1\% | 3185 | .7\% | (15 130) | (3.2\%) | 382328 | 81.5\% | 469354 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Munitipal Manaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Sello Victor <br> Mr Godrey Ditsele | 0145903551 | | 014 590 3512 |
| :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Expenditure ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 260253 | 62624 | 24.1\% | 62624 | 24.1\% | 9538 | 3.8\% | 556.6\% |
| Property rates | 7155 | ${ }^{3557}$ | 49.7\% | 3557 | 49.7\% | ${ }^{2193}$ | 31.9\% | 62.2\% |
| Sevice charges - electricity revenue | 53386 | 8954 | 16.8\% | 8954 | 16.8\% | 1736 | 3.8\% | 415.8\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 8387 | 1883 | 22.5\% | 1883 | 22.5\% | 1368 | 16.9\% | 37.7\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 5284 | 916 | 17.3\% | 916 | 17.3\% | 831 | 16.3\% | 10.2\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 1595 | 679 | 42.5\% | 679 | 42.5\% | 640 | 41.7\% | 6.0\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 286 | 1 | . $3 \%$ | 1 | .3\% | ${ }_{16}$ | .6\% | (94.7\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 57 | 12 | 21.6\% | 12 | 21.6\% | 3 | 5.0\% | 350.8\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 20560 | 2641 | 12.8\% | 2641 | 12.8\% | 2421 | 12.2\% | 9.1\% |
| Dividends received |  | . | - | . |  | . |  |  |
| Fines, penalties and forfets | 32685 | , | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Licences and permits | 10522 | 1 |  | 1 | , | 0 | . | 11.3\% |
| Agency services |  |  |  | . |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 110772 | 43890 | 39.6\% | 43890 | 39.6\% | 276 | . $3 \%$ | 15786.6\% |
| Other revenue | ${ }^{421}$ | 91 | 21.5\% | 91 | 21.5\% | 53 | 17.5\% | 69.9\% |
| Gains | 9143 |  |  | - |  | - | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 247811 | 43403 | 17.5\% | 43403 | 17.5\% | 33581 | 13.9\% | 29.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 77256 | 13247 | 17.1\% | 13247 | 17.1\% | 17240 | 27.8\% | (23.2\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 4974 | 1120 | 22.5\% | 1120 | 22.5\% | 1255 | 26.9\% | (10.7\%) |
| Debt impairment | 39075 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 32444 | 524 | 1.6\% | 524 | 1.6\% | (124) | (.3\%) | (521.9\%) |
| Finance charges | 1781 | 1058 | 59.4\% | 1058 | 59.4\% | 798 | 46.5\% | 32.7\% |
| Buk purchases | 35361 | 12200 | 34.5\% | 12200 | 34.5\% | 6337 | 20.7\% | 92.5\% |
| Other Materials | 11107 | 3405 | 30.7\% | 3405 | 30.7\% | 670 | 5.0\% | 408.0\% |
| Contracted services | 23147 | 7969 | 34.4\% | 7969 | 34.4\% | 5591 | 27.4\% | 42.5\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 2536 | 329 | 13.0\% | 329 | 13.0\% | 192 | 7.5\% | 71.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 20131 | 3551 | 17.6\% | 3551 | 17.6\% | 1622 | 6.0\% | 118.9\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 12442 | 19221 |  | 19221 |  | (24 042) |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH ,/ | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind- all) | - | - | . | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 12442 | 19221 |  | 19221 |  | (24042) |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 12442 | 19221 |  | 19221 |  | (24 042) |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) atrributable to municipality | 12442 | 19221 |  | 19221 |  | (24042) |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 12442 | 19221 |  | 19221 |  | (24 042) |  |  |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020\|21 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First Q | Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 28255 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Goverrment | 26255 | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Provincial Government | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |
| District Municipality | . | . |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 26255 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Borrowing |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Internally generated funds | 2000 | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
|  |  | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 28255 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 16617 | 49.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration |  | - | - | - | - | (69) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdots$ | . |  |
| Finance and administration | - | - | - | - | - | (69) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 2000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services | 2000 | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | $\ldots$ | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 7141 | - | - | - | - | 21368 | 113.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | . | - | - | - | - | 15242 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 7141 | - | - | - | - | 6127 | 32.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Trading Services | 19114 | - | - | - | - | (4682) | (30.9\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources | 911 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Water Management | 1403 | - | - | - | - | (4682) | (333.8\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 16800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 221350 | 89280 | 40.3\% | 89280 | 40.3\% | 16225 | 45.9\% | 450.3\% |
| Property rates | 7155 | 373 | 5.2\% | 373 | 5.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges | 68652 | 569 | .8\% | 569 | 8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 43913 | 16060 | 36.6\% | 16060 | 36.6\% | ${ }^{-}$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 101629 | 7266 | 71.1\% | 72266 | 71.1\% | 16225 | (20.3\%) | 345.4\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital |  | , | . | , |  | - | - | - |
| Interest |  | 12 | - | 12 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | 27. | - | - | . |
| Payments | (168 164) | (46527) | 27.7\% | (46527) | 27.7\% | (1936) | 2.2\% | $2303.1 \%$ |
| Suppliers and employees | (168 164) | (46 527) | 27.7\% | (46527) | 27.7\% | (1936) | 2.2\% | 2303.1\% |
| Finance charges |  |  | . |  |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants |  |  |  |  |  | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 53186 | 42753 | 80.4\% | 42753 | 80.4\% | 14288 | (26.4\%) | 199.2\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (28 255) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Capita assets | (2825) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (28 255) | - | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 18715 | (372) | (2.0\%) | (372) | (2.0\%) | 9 | .1\% | (4346.4\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  | - | - |  | - | . |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 18715 | (372) | (2.0\%) | (372) | (2.0\%) | 9 | 1\% | (4346.4\%) |
| Payments |  | . |  | - | . |  |  | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  | . |  |  | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 18715 | (372) | (2.0\%) | (372) | (2.0\%) | 9 | .1\% | (4346.4\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 43646 | 42381 | 97.1\% | 42381 | 97.1\% | 14297 | (37.7\%) | 196.4\% |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 65401 |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 109048 | 42381 | 38.9\% | 42381 | 38.9\% | 14297 | (409.6\%) | 196.4\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 429 | . $7 \%$ | 959 | 1.5\% | 479 | .8\% | 60503 | 97.0\% | 62370 | 23.0\% | - | - | - | . |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 530 | 2.2\% | 1034 | 4.3\% | 231 | 1.0\% | 22430 | 92.6\% | 24225 | 8.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 878 | 3.0\% | 1329 | 4.6\% | 1237 | 4.3\% | 25436 | 88.1\% | 28880 | 10.6\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | ${ }^{333}$ | 1.3\% | 337 | 1.3\% | 234 | .9\% | 25336 | 96.6\% | 26240 | 9.7\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 235 | 1.3\% | 251 | 1.4\% | 157 | .9\% | 17071 | 96.4\% | 17714 | 6.5\% | - | . | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | (10) | 100.0\% | (10) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 898 | .8\% | 953 | 8\% | 923 | .8\% | 110525 | 97.6\% | 113298 | 41.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | . |  |  |
| Other | (1280) | 97.9\% | 49 | (3.8\%) | 1 | (.1\%) | (78) | 5.9\% | (1308) | (.5\%) | , | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 2022 | .7\% | 4913 | 1.8\% | 3262 | 1.2\% | 261213 | 96.2\% | 271410 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 453 | 4.3\% | 1080 | 10.3\% | 328 | 3.1\% | 8636 | 82.3\% | 10498 | 3.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | (247) | (1.3\%) | 346 | 1.8\% | 262 | 1.4\% | 18486 | 98.1\% | 18847 | 6.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 1661 | .7\% | 3094 | 1.4\% | 2357 | 1.0\% | 217484 | 96.8\% | 224597 | 82.8\% | - | - | - | . |
| Other | 154 | .9\% | 392 | 2.2\% | 316 | 1.8\% | 16606 | 95.1\% | 17469 | 6.4\% | - | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 2022 | .7\% | 4913 | 1.8\% | 3262 | 1.2\% | 261213 | 96.2\% | 271410 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1143 | 4\% | 15552 | 5.6\% | 1021 | 4\% | 259932 | 93.6\% | 277649 | 95.7\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | 271 | 3.8\% | 597 | 8.4\% | ${ }_{6} 203$ | 87.7\% | 7071 | 2.4\% |
| Other | 338 | 6.1\% | 85 | 1.6\% | - | - | 5068 | 92.3\% | 5491 | 1.9\% |
| Total | 1481 | .5\% | 15908 | 5.5\% | 1618 | .6\% | 271204 | 93.5\% | 290211 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Ramokatane Joseph Mogale Mr Mr. Sipho Nowenya
Financial Manager
Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 202021 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | arar | Year | Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 902489 | 308864 | 34.2\% | 308864 | 34.2\% | 299989 | 34.3\% | 3.0\% |
| Property rates | 149168 | 27947 | 18.7\% | 27947 | 18.7\% | 35954 | 24.2\% | (22.3\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | - | - | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 175691 | 56197 | 32.0\% | 56197 | 32.0\% | 36765 | 21.4\% | 52.9\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 2846 | 1674 | 58.8\% | 1674 | 58.8\% | 801 | 32.1\% | 109.1\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 10933 | 2818 | 25.8\% | 2818 | 25.8\% | 2735 | 21.9\% | 3.1\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 76 | 14 | 18.1\% | 14 | 18.1\% | 13 | 41.8\% | 10.0\% |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 5500 | 1317 | 23.9\% | 1317 | 23.9\% | 625 | 11.6\% | 110.7\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 67883 | 19486 | 28.7\% | 19486 | 28.7\% | 15693 | 25.1\% | 24.2\% |
| Dividends received | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | . |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 2000 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and permits | 50 | - |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Agency serices | . | - |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 485440 | 198690 | 40.9\% | 198690 | 40.9\% | 206995 | 44.3\% | (4.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 2902 | 721 | 24.9\% | 721 | 24.9\% | 409 | 20.2\% | 76.2\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 856653 | 157471 | 18.4\% | 157471 | 18.4\% | 103573 | 12.1\% | 52.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 260971 | 63630 | 24.4\% | 63630 | 24.4\% | 58518 | 21.6\% | 8.7\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 25340 | 6020 | 23.8\% | 6020 | 23.8\% | 6828 | 27.5\% | (11.8\%) |
| Debt impairment | 218877 | 15 | - | 15 |  | 22 | - | (30.5\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 167684 | 34410 | 20.5\% | 34410 | 20.5\% | , | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 3518 | 110 | 3.1\% | 110 | 3.1\% | (1412) | (46.4\%) | (107.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2000 | 5533 | 27.7\% | 5533 | 27.7\% | 6761 | 84.5\% | (18.2\%) |
| Other Materials | 8431 | 1219 | 14.5\% | 1219 | 14.5\% | 124 | .2\% | 881.2\% |
| Contracted services | 101987 | 30507 | 29.9\% | 30507 | 29.9\% | 21765 | 23.7\% | 40.2\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | $\cdot$ | 2 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 49845 | 16028 | 32.2\% | 16028 | 32.2\% | 10966 | 22.1\% | 46.2\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 45836 | 151393 |  | 151393 |  | 196416 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 233760 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | - | . | . | . | , | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 279596 | 151393 |  | 151393 |  | 196416 |  |  |
| Taxation | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 279596 | 151393 |  | 151393 |  | 196416 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 279596 | 151393 |  | 151393 |  | 196416 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 279596 | 151393 |  | 151393 |  | 196416 |  |  |



| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 911761 | 187209 | 20.5\% | 187209 | 20.5\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 82043 | 8437 | 10.3\% | 8437 | 10.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 67545 | 27534 | 40.8\% | 27534 | 40.8\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 38024 | 69735 | 183.4\% | 69735 | 183.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 48540 | 1850 | .4\% | 1850 | .4\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 233760 | 78337 | 33.5\% | 78337 | 33.5\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 4950 | 1317 | 26.6\% | 1317 | 26.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (816 153) | 22664 | (2.8\%) | 22664 | (2.8\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (816 153) | 22664 | (2.8\%) | 22664 | (2.8\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | . | . |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 95608 | 209873 | 219.5\% | 209873 | 219.5\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 1000 | - |  | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Payments | (235 160) | (11 309) | 4.8\% | (11 309) | 4.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capital assets | (235 160) | (11 309) | 4.8\% | (11 309) | 4.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (234 160) | (11309) | 4.8\% | (11309) | 4.8\% | $\cdot$ | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (24) | 2 | (8.3\%) | 2 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (24) | 2 | (8.3\%) | 2 | (8.3\%) |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | . | (973) | . | (973) | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | (973) |  | (973) | . |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (24) | (971) | 4057.6\% | (971) | 4057.6\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (138 576) | 197592 | (142.6\%) | 197592 | (142.6\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: | 398729 | 61595 | 15.4\% | 61595 | 15.4\% | 55019 | 289.0\% | 12.0\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 26015 | 259189 | 99.6\% | 259189 | 99.6\% | 48781 | 256.4\% | 431.3\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 51824 | 6.6\% | 24653 | 3.2\% | 23379 | 3.0\% | 681181 | 87.2\% | 781038 | 49.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 16648 | 5.2\% | 8787 | 2.7\% | 12386 | 3.8\% | 284091 | 88.3\% | 321911 | 20.2\% | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1687 | 12.9\% | 213 | 1.6\% | 317 | 2.4\% | 10841 | 830\% | 13058 | .8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 2139 | 2.7\% | 1065 | 1.4\% | 1020 | 1.3\% | 74127 | 94.6\% | 78351 | 4.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | . | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 13067 | 3.6\% | 6576 | 1.8\% | 7622 | 2.1\% | 332913 | 92.4\% | 360177 | 22.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 127 | 100.0\% | 127 | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | 782 | 2.2\% | 576 | 1.6\% | 533 | 1.5\% | 33727 | 94.7\% | 35618 | 2.2\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 86147 | 5.4\% | 41870 | 2.6\% | 45256 | 2.8\% | 1417007 | 89.1\% | 1590280 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 11272 | 4.5\% | 5278 | 2.1\% | 11579 | 4.6\% | 221784 | 88.7\% | 249913 | 15.7\% | . | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 27512 | 9.9\% | 10863 | 3.9\% | 14632 | 5.2\% | 225711 | 81.0\% | 278718 | 17.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 46588 | 4.4\% | 25366 | 2.4\% | 18980 | 1.8\% | 962843 | 91.4\% | 1053777 | 66.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 775 | 9.8\% | 363 | 4.6\% | 66 | . $8 \%$ | 6668 | 84.7\% | 7872 | . $5 \%$ | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 86147 | 5.4\% | 41870 | 2.6\% | 45256 | 2.8\% | 1417007 | 89.1\% | 1590280 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3637 | 78.6\% | 991 | 21.4\% | - | - | - | - | 4628 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Total | 3637 | 78.6\% | 991 | 21.4\% | - | - | . | . | 4628 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Munitipal Manaer <br> Financial Manager |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

|  | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 372457 | 153734 | 41.3\% | 153734 | 41.3\% | 159367 | 44.6\% | (3.5\%) |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Service charges - water revenue |  | - |  | . | . | . | . | . |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | . | - | - | - | . | : | . | - |
| Interest earned - external investments | 2500 | 818 | 32.7\% | 818 | 32.7\% | 344 | 43.0\% | 138.2\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | 208 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 110 | 112 | 101.4\% | 112 | 101.4\% | 47 | 42.4\% | 139.4\% |
| Licences and permits |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | - |
| Agency services | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | . |
| Transfers and subsidies | 369847 | 152804 | 41.3\% | 152804 | 41.3\% | 158768 | 44.5\% | (3.8\%) |
| Other revenue |  | - | - | . |  | - | . |  |
| Gains |  |  | . |  |  | - | . |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 342833 | 63672 | 18.6\% | 63672 | 18.6\% | 60620 | 21.0\% | 5.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 224938 | 48219 | 21.4\% | 48219 | 21.4\% | 48181 | 23.6\% | .1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 20690 | 4937 | 23.9\% | 4937 | 23.9\% | 6796 | 34.7\% | (27.4\%) |
| Debt impairment |  | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Depreciaition and asset impairment | 10000 | . | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Finance charges | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other Materials | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | .7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 40866 | 4318 | 10.6\% | 4318 | 10.6\% | 1709 | 15.3\% | 152.7\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | \% | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 46039 | 6198 | 13.5\% | 6198 | 13.5\% | 3932 | 8.5\% | 57.7\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 29624 | 90062 |  | 90062 |  | 98746 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | ${ }^{2416}$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , |  | . | - | - |  | . | . | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | , | - | . | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 32040 | 90062 |  | 90062 |  | 98746 |  |  |
| Taxation | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 32040 | 90062 |  | 90062 |  | 98746 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 32040 | 90062 |  | 90062 |  | 98746 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 32040 | 90062 |  | 90062 |  | 98746 |  |  |


| 2021/22 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 15810 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Goverrment | 2416 | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |
| Provinial Government | . | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| District Municipality | . | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, Hi $^{\text {P }}$ | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 2416 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Borrowing |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Intermally generated funds | 13394 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
|  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 15810 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Municipal governance and administration | 12977 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Executive and Council | 3000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance and administration | 9977 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Internal audit | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 345 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Community and Social Services | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | 95 | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Housing | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Heath | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 2416 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | 2416 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020/21 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 372373 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | 110 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 369847 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 2416 | - | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Interest |  | . | . |  |  |  |  | . |
| Dividends | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (335001) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | (334701) | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Finance charges | (300) | . | . | - |  |  |  | - |
| Transfers and grants |  | - | - | . | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 37372 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current detors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (15 540) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |


| Capital assets | (15540) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (15540) | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Short term loans |  |  | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long termrefinancing |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Payments | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | . |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | . | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 21833 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 45449 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casticash equivalents at the year end: | 67281 | - | - | - |  | . |  | - |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment -Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |  |  |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | . | - | - | . | - |  | . | - | . | . |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | . |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | 419 | 4.1\% | - | - | - |  | 9776 | 95.9\% | 10195 | 34.9\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Other | 1139 | 6.0\% | 1 | - | (0) |  | 17839 | 94.0\% | 18979 | 65.1\% |
| Total | 1558 | 5.3\% | 1 | - | (0) |  | 27615 | 94.7\% | 29174 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Financial Manager
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Expenditure ${ }^{\text {2021/22 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 158528 | 71072 | 44.8\% | 71072 | 44.8\% | 65049 | 44.9\% | 9.3\% |
| Property rates | 8703 |  | - |  |  | - | . | - |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 172 | 118 | 68.7\% | 118 | 68.7\% | 54 | - | 118.7\% |
| Service charges -water revenue |  | - | , | , |  | 5 |  | \%. |
| Serice charges - saritation revenue |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue |  | - |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 1400 | 368 | 26.3\% | 368 | 26.3\% | 277 | 13.8\% | 32.8\% |
| Interest eamed - externa investments | 1985 | 441 | 22.2\% | 441 | 22.2\% | 596 | 36.5\% | $32.8 \%)$ $(26.0 \%)$ |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors |  | - | - | . |  | . | - | . |
| Dividends received | . | . | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 52 | 39 | 75.8\% | 39 | 75.8\% | 13 | 1.9\% | 198.1\% |
| Licences and permits | - | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Agency services | 1031 | 326 | 31.7\% | 326 | 31.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 145085 | 69776 | 48.1\% | 69776 | 48.1\% | 64108 | 55.4\% | 8.8\% |
| Other revenue | 100 | 3 | 2.8\% | 3 | 2.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Gains |  |  | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 195668 | 38559 | 19.7\% | 38559 | 19.7\% | 33896 | 19.3\% | 13.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 98287 | 20143 | 20.5\% | 20143 | 20.5\% | 19344 | 21.4\% | 4.1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 12962 | 2296 | 17.7\% | 2296 | 17.7\% | 3102 | 26.3\% | (26.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 4200 | . | - | - |  | . |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 31500 | - | - | , | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 140 | 1 | .4\% | 1 | .4\% | 23 | 38.6\% | (97.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Materials | 505 | 0 | .1\% | 0 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 15483 | 6415 | 41.4\% | 6415 | 41.4\% | 3304 | 16.4\% | 94.2\% |
| Transters and subsidies | - | 1 | - | 1 | . | 0 | . | 133.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 32590 | 9703 | 29.8\% | 9703 | 29.8\% | 8122 | 24.6\% | 19.5\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (37 140) | 32513 |  | 32513 |  | 31153 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 29352 | 5250 | 17.9\% | 5250 | 17.9\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH ,/ Transers and subsides - capial (inkind - all) | - | - | : | - | : | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Transers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | - | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (778) | 37763 |  | 37763 |  | 31153 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (7788) | 37763 |  | 37763 |  | 31153 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (7788) | 37763 |  | 37763 |  | 31153 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (7788) | 37763 |  | 37763 |  | 31153 |  |  |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 34342 | 6994 | 20.4\% | 6994 | 20.4\% | 5433 | 17.5\% | 28.7\% |
| National Government | 29352 | 6994 | 23.8\% | 6994 | 23.8\% | 5433 | 18.9\% | 28.7\% |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsicies - capital (monetary aloc)(Departm Agencies, H1 | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 29352 | 6994 | 23.8\% | 6994 | 23.8\% | 5433 | 18.9\% | 28.7\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  | , | - | - |
| Internally generated funds | 4990 | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
|  | 32 | 9779 | 285\% | 9779 | 20.5\% | 6149 | 188\% | 59,0\% |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 34342 | 9779 | 28.5\% | 9779 | 28.5\% | 6149 | 18.8\% | 59.0\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 3270 | - | - | - | - | 189 | 14.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | 1300 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | 189 | 30.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 1970 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | , |
| Community and Public Safety | 210 | - | - |  | - | 57 | 11.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 40 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | 170 | - | - | - |  | 57 | 12.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 30862 | 9779 | 31.7\% | 9779 | 31.7\% | 5903 | 19.1\% | 65.7\% |
| Planning and Development | 13112 | 9779 | 74.6\% | 9779 | 74.6\% | 5903 | 19.1\% | 65.7\% |
| Road Transport | 17750 | - | - | . |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 183412 | 118942 | 64.8\% | 118942 | 64.8\% | 96342 | 66.4\% | 23.5\% |
| Property rates | 8703 |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Sevice charges | 172 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenue | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 174537 | 118942 | 68.1\% | 118942 | 68.1\% | 96342 | 83.2\% | 23.5\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | . |  | . |  |  |  |  | - |
| Interest | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Dividends | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | 11637 | 833 | 7.2\% | 833 | 7.2\% | 973 | - | (14.3\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | 11637 | 833 | 7.2\% | 833 | 7.2\% | 982 | . | (15.1\%) |
| Finance charges |  | . | . |  |  | - | - | - |
| Transters and grants | . | . | . | . | - | (9) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 195048 | 119775 | 61.4\% | 119775 | 61.4\% | 97315 | 67.1\% | 23.1\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (285) | 24 | (8.3\%) | 24 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | , | $\cdots$ | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (285) | ${ }^{24}$ | (8.3\%) | ${ }^{24}$ | (8.3\%) | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (34 342) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capital assets | (34 342) |  | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (34627) | 24 | (.1\%) | 24 | (.1\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (2) | - | - |  | . | - | - |  |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/efinancing | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (2) |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Payments | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 48 | - |  | - | - | - | . | . |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 160470 | 119799 | 74.7\% | 119799 | 74.7\% | 97315 | 85.3\% | 23.1\% |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 160470 | 119799 | 74.7\% | 119799 | 74.7\% | 97315 | 85.3\% | 23.1\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 80 | .6\% | 46 | . $3 \%$ | 59 | . $4 \%$ | 13447 | 98.6\% | 13632 | 35.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 46 | .6\% | 26 | . $3 \%$ | 34 | .4\% | 7684 | 98.6\% | 7790 | 20.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 11 | .6\% | 7 | . $3 \%$ | 8 | . $4 \%$ | 1921 | 98.6\% | 1947 | 5.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 57 | .6\% | 33 | . $3 \%$ | 42 | . $4 \%$ | 9605 | 98.6\% | 9737 | 25.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 34 | .6\% | 20 | . $3 \%$ | 25 | . $4 \%$ | 5763 | 98.6\% | 5842 | 15.0\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 229 | .6\% | 130 | .3\% | 170 | .4\% | 38420 | 98.6\% | 38949 | 100.0\% | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 164 | .9\% | 96 | .5\% | 66 | 4\% | 17867 | 98.2\% | 18193 | 46.7\% | . | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 65 | .6\% | 35 | . $3 \%$ | 104 | 1.0\% | 9956 | 98.0\% | 10159 | 26.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | - | - | . | - | 10597 | 100.0\% | 10597 | 27.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | - |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 229 | .6\% | 130 | .3\% | 170 | .4\% | 38420 | 98.6\% | 38949 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricty | (550) | 105.7\% | 400 | (76.8\%) | 74 | (14.2\%) | (444) | 85.3\% | (521) | (200.6\%) |
| Bulk Water | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | (1152) | (147.5\%) | 344 | 44.0\% | 1366 | 174.9\% | 223 | 28.6\% | 781 | 300.9\% |
| Auditor-General Other | - | - | (1) | 100.0\% | , | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | (1) | (3\%) |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Total | (1702) | (655.7\%) | 743 | 286.2\% | 1440 | 554.7\% | (221) | (85.1\%) | 260 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr T Chanda Ms M Ledingoane (ACTING)
Financial Manager 0183300000
0183307000

Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 20202121 \text { to } \\ \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2021122 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | to Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 286138 | 26125 | 9.1\% | 26125 | 9.1\% | 62164 | 22.9\% | (58.0\%) |
| Property rates | 22649 | 6946 | 30.7\% | 6946 | 30.7\% | 6927 | 20.8\% | .3\% |
| Service charges - electicity revenue | 88367 | 11134 | 12.6\% | 11134 | 12.6\% | 45920 | 101.3\% | (75.8\%) |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 8472 | 1594 | 18.8\% | 1594 | 18.8\% | 2928 | 38.2\% | (45.6\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 12507 | 3199 | 25.6\% | 3199 | 25.6\% | 3079 | 23.7\% | 3.9\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 12119 | 3030 | 25.0\% | 3030 | 25.0\% | 2916 | 25.0\% | 3.9\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 21 | . | . | . | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | - | - | $:$ |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 197 |  |  |  | - | - |  | . |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | 2 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 24 |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Licences and permits | 3321 | - |  | - | - | 389 | 13.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 138152 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other revenue | 307 | 3 | 1.1\% | 3 | 1.1\% | 6 | 4.6\% | (41.9\%) |
| Gains |  | 220 |  | 220 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 278621 | 10004 | 3.6\% | 10004 | 3.6\% | 32530 | 13.7\% | (69.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 98844 | 7928 | 8.0\% | 7928 | 8.0\% | 15656 | 16.0\% | (49.4\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 11623 | 949 | 8.2\% | 949 | 8.2\% | 2290 | 20.3\% | (58.5\%) |
| Debt impairment | 62707 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 40307 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 500 | , | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | 48965 | 84 | .2\% | 84 | .2\% | 6165 | 17.2\% | (98.6\%) |
| Other Materials | 621 | 24 | 3.9\% | 24 | 3.9\% | 3 | .2\% | 733.9\% |
| Contracted services | 8520 | 566 | 6.6\% | 566 | 6.6\% | 5409 | 24.6\% | (89.5\%) |
| Transers and subsidies | 5 | 20 | \% | 20 | 6 | 07 | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 6535 | 420 | 6.4\% | 420 | 6.4\% | 3007 | 16.1\% | (86.0\%) |
| Losses | - | 32 | - | 32 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7516 | 16121 |  | 16121 |  | 29635 |  |  |
| Transters and subsidies - Capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/Prov and Di | 30763 |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus((Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 38279 | 16121 |  | 16121 |  | 29635 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 38279 | 16121 |  | 16121 |  | 29635 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 38279 | 16121 |  | 16121 |  | 29635 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 38279 | 16121 |  | 16121 |  | 29635 |  |  |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29476 | 1787 | 6.1\% | 1787 | 6.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Government | 29476 | 1787 | 6.1\% | 1787 | 6.1\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H1 | 80 |  | $\cdots$ | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transers recognised - capital | 29476 | 1787 | 6.1\% | 1787 | 6.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing | . | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Internally generated funds | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 29476 | 1787 | 6.1\% | 1787 | 6.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 24585 | 1787 | 7.3\% | 1787 | 7.3\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 24585 | 1787 | 7.3\% | 1787 | 7.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | - | - | - | - | . |  | . | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trading Services | 4891 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | 4891 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | - | 231 | - | 231 | - | 796 | - | (71.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 115 | - | 115 | - | 158 | - | (27.2\%) |
| Service charges | . | 558 | . | 558 |  | 949 |  | (41.1\%) |
| Other revenue | - | (442) | - | (442) |  | (311) | - | 42.4\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - | . | - | . |  | . |  | . |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | . | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest | . | - | . | - |  | - |  | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |
| Payments | $\cdot$ | (38 266) | - | (38266) |  | (99 534) | - | (61.6\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | (38266) | - | (38266) | - | (99 534) | . | (61.6\%) |
| Finance charges | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Transters and grants | . | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | (38 035) | . | (38035) | $\cdot$ | (98738) | - | (61.5\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1375 | 47 | 3.4\% | 47 | 3.4\% | 91 | 8.8\% | (48.6\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | . | (3) | 2* | - | (2) | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | 1440 | (3) | (.2\%) | (3) | (.2\%) | ${ }^{91}$ | 8.2\% | (102.9\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | ${ }^{(65)}$ | 49 | (73.6\%) | 49 | (75.6\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | (1787) |  | (1787) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capita assets | . | (1787) | . | (1787) | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | 1375 | (1740) | (126.6\%) | (1740) | (126.6\%) | 91 | 8.8\% | (2012.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (97) | (98) | 101.2\% | (98) | 101.2\% | 1 | (1.1\%) | (7394.4\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (97) | (98) | 101.2\% | (98) | 101.2\% | 1 | (1.1\%) | (7394.4\%) |
| Payments |  |  | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (97) | (98) | 101.2\% | (98) | 101.2\% | 1 | (1.1\%) | (7394.4\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 1277 | (39 873) | (3121.5\%) | (39 873) | (3121.5\%) | (98646) | (10810.1\%) | (59.6\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 325 | 22433 | 6899.6\% | 22433 | 6899.6\% | 29166 | 9383.0\% | (23.1\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 1603 | (1740) | (1088.3\%) | (1740) | (1088.3\%) | (88789) | (7257.7\%) | (80.4\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 442 | 1.0\% | 467 | 1.0\% | 794 | 1.7\% | 43698 | 96.2\% | 45400 | 11.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 3490 | 3.2\% | 4708 | 4.3\% | 28244 | 25.7\% | 73622 | 66.9\% | 110066 | 28.2\% | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 2287 | 2.5\% | 2262 | 2.4\% | 2246 | 2.4\% | 85833 | 92.7\% | 92627 | 23.7\% | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1000 | 1.6\% | 1144 | 1.8\% | 1139 | 1.8\% | ${ }_{60} 6556$ | 94.9\% | 63839 | 16.3\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 998 | 1.6\% | 1136 | 1.8\% | 1131 | 1.8\% | 59715 | 94.8\% | 62981 | 16.1\% | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors |  | - | - | - | . | . |  | 100.0\% | 7 | \% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrea Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | 100.0\% | 135 | - | . | . | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | ${ }_{6}$ | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | . | . |
| Other | 57 | .4\% | 65 | .4\% | 64 | .4\% | 15537 | 98.8\% | 15723 | 4.0\% |  | - | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 8274 | 2.1\% | 9782 | 2.5\% | 33618 | 8.6\% | 339103 | 86.8\% | 390777 | 100.0\% | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 704 | 8.7\% | 726 | 8.9\% | 1140 | 14.1\% | 5540 | 68.3\% | 8110 | 2.1\% | . | - | . | - |
| Commercial | 1717 | 2.8\% | 2708 | 4.4\% | 9919 | 16.0\% | 47808 | 76.9\% | 62152 | 15.9\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Households | 5853 | 1.8\% | 6349 | 2.0\% | 22559 | 7.0\% | 285756 | 89.2\% | 320516 | 820\% |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 8274 | 2.1\% | 9782 | 2.5\% | 33618 | 8.6\% | 339103 | 86.8\% | 390777 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 3077 | 5.8\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 49974 | 94.2\% | 53051 | 34.0\% |
| Bulk Water | 28 | 14.8\% | 28 | 14.8\% | 28 | 14.8\% | 104 | 55.5\% | 187 | .1\% |
| PAYE deductions | 1101 | 3.1\% | 1297 | 3.7\% | 1216 | 3.5\% | 31518 | 89.7\% | 35131 | 22.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 1414 | 5.0\% | 27106 | 95.0\% | 28520 | 18.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2654 | 9.6\% | 1528 | 5.5\% | 1600 | 5.8\% | 21763 | 79.0\% | 27545 | 17.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 1302 | 36.8\% | (785) | (22.2\%) | 433 | 12.2\% | 2591 | 73.2\% | 3541 | 2.3\% |
| Other | 1069 | 13.0\% | 308 | 3.7\% | 401 | 4.9\% | 6469 | 78.4\% | 8248 | 5.3\% |
| Total | 9230 | 5.9\% | 2377 | 1.5\% | 5092 | 3.3\% | 139524 | 89.3\% | 156223 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

NORTH WEST: MAFIKENG (NW383)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | to Date | First Q | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1097084 | 184616 | 16.8\% | 184616 | 16.8\% | 131736 | 12.6\% | 40.1\% |
| Property rates | 390379 | 84457 | 21.6\% | 84457 | 21.6\% | 66846 | 17.9\% | 26.3\% |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | - | . |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | - |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 167684 | 49276 | 29.4\% | 49276 | 29.4\% | 39708 | 25.1\% | 24.1\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 48215 | 12304 | 25.5\% | 12304 | 25.5\% | 11694 | 24.9\% | 5.2\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 44167 | 11105 | 25.1\% | 11105 | 25.1\% | 10514 | 25.0\% | 5.6\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 7992 | 2049 | 25.6\% | 2049 | 25.6\% | 1847 | 23.2\% | 10.9\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 4100 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 112048 | 24120 | 21.5\% | 24120 | 21.5\% | (3160) | (3.0\%) | (863.2\%) |
| Dividends received | . | - | . | - | - | . |  | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 2217 | 19 | .9\% | 19 | . $9 \%$ | 84 | 63.4\% | (77.4\%) |
| Licences and permits | 3451 | 3 | .1\% | 3 | .1\% | 683 | 39.1\% | (99.5\%) |
| Agency services | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 307612 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other revenue | 9218 | 1283 | 13.9\% | 1283 | 13.9\% | 3521 | 42.6\% | (63.5\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 1158438 | 166714 | 14.4\% | 166714 | 14.4\% | 149212 | 16.3\% | 11.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 349774 | 92530 | 26.5\% | 92530 | 26.5\% | 92390 | 31.5\% | .2\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 36717 | 7143 | 19.5\% | 7143 | 19.5\% | 8061 | 27.6\% | (11.4\%) |
| Debt impairment | 284226 | 8 | - | . | - | . |  | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impairment | 60311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 1823 | 26 | 1.4\% | 26 | 1.4\% | 7 | .3\% | 270.3\% |
| Bukp purchases | 40000 | 5320 | 13.3\% | 5320 | 13.3\% | 1078 | 3.2\% | 393.7\% |
| Other Materials | 141890 | 18657 | 13.1\% | 18657 | 13.1\% | 20050 | 20.3\% | (6.9\%) |
| Contracted services | 163123 | 33981 | 20.8\% | 33981 | 20.8\% | 21842 | 24.8\% | 55.6\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 2000 | 975 | 48.7\% | 975 | 48.7\% | 400 | 10.0\% | 144.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 78574 | 8083 | 10.3\% | 8083 | 10.3\% | 5386 | 22.5\% | 50.1\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (61 354) | 17902 |  | 17902 |  | (17 476) |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 84687 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{H} \mathrm{\mu}$, , | 15 | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 23347 | 17902 |  | 17902 |  | (17476) |  |  |
| Taxation | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 23347 | 17902 |  | 17902 |  | (17476) |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 23347 | 17902 |  | 17902 |  | (17476) |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 23347 | 17902 |  | 17902 |  | (17 476) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020\|21 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First Q | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 114964 | 34060 | 29.6\% | 34060 | 29.6\% | 24919 | 30.6\% | 36.7\% |
| National Government | 77268 | 33871 | 43.8\% | 33871 | 43.8\% | 16429 | 20.2\% | 106.2\% |
| Provincial Government | . | - | - | - | - | 8490 | - | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality | - | . |  | - | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H (H) | 80 | 71 |  | 53 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Transers recognised - capital | 77268 | 33871 | 43.8\% | 33871 | 43.8\% | 24919 | 30.6\% | 35.9\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Internally generated funds | 37696 | 189 | .5\% | 189 | .5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 114964 | 34060 | 29.6\% | 34060 | 29.6\% | 24972 | 23.0\% | 36.4\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 9170 | - | - | . | - | 4 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 8970 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 4 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | 200 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 22316 | 189 | .8\% | 189 | .8\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 2060 | - | $\cdots$ | $\therefore$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 4706 | 189 | 4.0\% | 189 | 4.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Safety | 15200 |  |  | . |  | - | - |  |
| Housing | 350 | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | 0 | $\cdot$ |  | 871 | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 77408 | 33871 | 43.8\% | 33871 | 43.3\% | 16478 | 20.0\% | 105.5\% |
| Planning and Development | 77328 | 33871 | 43.8\% | 33871 | 43.8\% | 16429 | 20.0\% | 106.2\% |
| Road Transport | 80 | - | - | - | - | 49 | 19.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Trading Services | 6070 | - | - | - | - | 8490 | 77.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources | 3350 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | . | - | . | 8490 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 2720 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 773676 | 296075 | 38.3\% | 296075 | 38.3\% | 283127 | 41.9\% | 4.6\% |
| Property rates | 262675 | 80711 | 30.7\% | 80711 | 30.7\% | 75952 | 32.3\% | 6.3\% |
| Service charges | 85999 | 36912 | 42.9\% | 36912 | 42.9\% | 37948 | 24.3\% | (2.7\%) |
| Other revenue | 20534 | 4189 | 20.4\% | 4189 | 20.4\% | 4178 | 25.3\% | . $3 \%$ |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 319542 | 135990 | 42.6\% | 135990 | 42.6\% | 129962 | 70.1\% | 4.6\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 80825 | 38273 | 47.4\% | 38273 | 47.4\% | 35087 | 43.4\% | 9.1\% |
| Interest | 4100 | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Dividends | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Payments | (826 003) | (23 532) | 2.8\% | (23 532) | 2.8\% | (11 150) | 1.9\% | 111.0\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (826003) | (23 532) | 2.8\% | (23 532) | 2.8\% | (11 150) | 1.9\% | 111.0\% |
| Finance charges |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Transters and grants | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (52 327) | 272543 | (520.8\%) | 272543 | (520.8\%) | 271977 | 332.3\% | .2\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Payments | (77 268) | (39 141) | 50.7\% | (39 141) | 50.7\% | (27 315) | 33.6\% | 43.3\% |


| Capital assets | (77 268) | (39 141) | 50.7\% | (39 141) | 50.7\%\| | (27 315) | 33.6\% | 43.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (77 268) | (39 141) | 50.7\% | (39 141) | 50.7\% | (27 315) | 33.6\% | 43.3\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (11 591) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 69 | (.6\%) | 459.6\% |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (11591) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 69 | (.6\%) | 459.6\% |
| Payments | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  | . |  | . | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (11591) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 387 | (3.3\%) | 69 | (.6\%) | 459.6\% |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (141 186) | 233789 | (165.6\%) | 233789 | (165.6\%) | 244732 | (2277.2\%) | (4.5\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 76031 |  | 76031 |  | (161440) | - | (147.1\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (141 186) | 274737 | (194.6\%) | 274737 | (194.6\%) | 83292 | (775.0\%) | 229.8\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 19266 | 3.0\% | 25083 | 4.0\% | 15396 | 2.4\% | 573731 | 90.6\% | 633476 | 30.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | . | - | . | - | . |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 20927 | 3.3\% | 15352 | 2.4\% | 14107 | 2.2\% | 585746 | 92.1\% | 636131 | 30.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 4467 | 3.0\% | 3442 | 2.3\% | 3177 | 2.1\% | 139050 | 92.6\% | 150136 | 7.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 4087 | 2.9\% | 3205 | 2.3\% | 3000 | 2.1\% | 130263 | 92.7\% | 140555 | 6.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 8490 | 2.1\% | 8450 | 2.1\% | 8329 | 2.1\% | 373750 | 93.7\% | 399020 | 19.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 144 | . $1 \%$ | 300 | . $3 \%$ | 38 | . | 118767 | 99.6\% | 119248 | 5.7\% | . | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 57381 | 2.8\% | 55831 | 2.7\% | 44047 | 2.1\% | 1921307 | 92.4\% | 2078566 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 21464 | 3.0\% | 16704 | $2.3 \%$ | 16322 | $2.3 \%$ | 670279 | 92.5\% | 724769 | 34.9\% | - | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 9729 | 4.4\% | 16103 | 7.3\% | 5918 | 2.7\% | 188985 | 85.6\% | 220734 | 10.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 26188 | 2.3\% | 23024 | 2.0\% | 21807 | 1.9\% | 1062043 | 93.7\% | 1133062 | 54.5\% | . | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  | . |  | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 57381 | 2.8\% | 55831 | 2.7\% | 44047 | 2.1\% | 1921307 | 92.4\% | 2078566 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis


Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Mike Mokgwamme
0183890212
Financial Manager Mr Reuben Attie Morris 0183890260

Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2021122 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 629212 | 20715 | 3.3\% | 20715 | 3.3\% | 61701 | 11.6\% | (66.4\%) |
| Property rates | 68165 |  |  |  |  |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 170634 | 10287 | 6.0\% | 10287 | 6.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 65700 | (1266) | (1.9\%) | (1266) | (1.9\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 36200 | (405) | (1.1\%) | (405) | (1.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 42657 | 150 | . $4 \%$ | 150 | .4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 565 | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $:$ | - | - |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 3000 | . |  | - | . | . | . | . |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 66286 | 16 |  | 16 | . | 0 | . | $60511.5 \%$ |
| Dividends received | . | $\cdot$ |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 2400 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 2860 | - | - | - | - | 8 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services | 8105 | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 151204 | 8696 | 5.8\% | 8696 | 5.8\% | 61678 | 42.6\% | (85.9\%) |
| Other revenue | 11436 | 3228 | 28.2\% | 3228 | 28.2\% | 15 | . $2 \%$ | 21978.8\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | - |  | . | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 612600 | 94313 | 15.4\% | 94313 | 15.4\% | 56415 | 9.3\% | 67.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 187361 | 59724 | 31.9\% | 59724 | 31.9\% | 45230 | 25.3\% | 32.0\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 18883 | 4442 | 23.5\% | 4442 | 23.5\% | 1646 | 9.3\% | 169.8\% |
| Debt impairment | 163600 | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 32785 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Finance charges | 11782 | 2023 | 17.2\% | 2023 | 17.2\% | 0 | - | $6974306.9 \%$ |
| Bulk purchases | 145694 | 14278 | 9.8\% | 14278 | 9.8\% | 1 | - | 1013 972.8\% |
| Other Materials | 5920 | 2268 | 38.3\% | 2268 | 38.3\% | 592 | 5.5\% | 283.3\% |
| Contracted services | 34517 | 9295 | 26.9\% | 9295 | 26.9\% | 7923 | 28.1\% | 17.3\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other expenditure | 12057 | 2284 | 18.9\% | 2284 | 18.9\% | 1023 | 5.7\% | 123.3\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16612 | (73 598) |  | (73 598) |  | 5285 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 38475 | $\cdots$ | . | - | $\cdot$ | 4717 | 10.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | - | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | 9000 | - | . | . | . |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 64087 | (73 598) |  | (73 598) |  | 10002 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 64087 | (73 598) |  | (73 598) |  | 10002 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 64087 | (73 598) |  | (73 598) |  | 10002 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 64087 | (73 598) |  | (73 598) |  | 10002 |  |  |



| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of min <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 497367 | 96179 | 19.3\% | 96179 | 19.3\% | 78520 | 17.5\% | 22.5\% |
| Property rates Service charges | $\begin{aligned} & 29899 \\ & 207884 \end{aligned}$ | - | . |  |  | . | \% | - |
| Other revenue | 40899 | - | - | - | - | 22 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 171210 | 96179 | 56.2\% | 96179 | 56.2\% | 78499 | 54.2\% | 22.5\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 47475 | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Interest | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Dividends |  | . | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Payments | (325768) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | (4) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (325768) | - | - | - | - | (4) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges |  | - | - | - |  |  | . |  |
| Transfers and grants | . | . | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 171600 | 96179 | 56.0\% | 96179 | 56.0\% | 78517 | 17.5\% | 22.5\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (111 718) | 9310 | (8.3\%) | 9310 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curent receivables | (111718) | 9310 | (8.3\%) | 9310 | ${ }^{(8.3 \%)}$ | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments Payments |  | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdot \cdot$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| Capita assets | , | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (111718) | 9310 | (8.3\%) | 9310 | (8.3\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (87) | (305) | 350.6\% | (305) | 350.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . | . | . | - | . |  |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (87) | (305) | 350.6\% | (305) | 350.6\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments |  | . | . | . | . | - |  | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (87) | (305) | 350.6\% | (305) | 350.6\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 59795 | 105184 | 175.9\% | 105184 | 175.9\% | 78517 | 23.3\% | 34.0\% |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 14319 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 7411 | 105184 | 141.9\% | 105184 | 141.9\% | 78517 | 23.3\% | 34.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 2470 | .6\% | - |  | - | 1700 | .4\% | 402398 | 99.0\% | 406568 | 32.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 9862 | 3.8\% | - |  | - | 9075 | 3.5\% | 242369 | 92.8\% | 261306 | 20.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 5023 | 2.6\% | - |  | - | 4760 | 2.4\% | 185618 | 95.0\% | 195401 | 15.7\% |  | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1902 | 1.1\% | - |  | - | 1980 | 1.2\% | 166688 | 97.7\% | 170570 | 13.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 738 | .9\% | - |  | - | 733 | .9\% | 77458 | 98.1\% | 78928 | 6.3\% | . | . | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | . |  | - | . | - | 3750 | 100.0\% | 3750 | .3\% |  | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 18694 | 100.0\% | 186994 | 15.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - |  | - | . |  |  | - |  | - |  | . | - | . |
| Other | 1034 | (1.9\%) | (44) |  | .1\% | 1131 | (2.0\%) | (57 634) | 103.8\% | (55 514) | (4.4\%) |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 21028 | 1.7\% | (44) |  | $\cdot$ | 19380 | 1.6\% | 1207639 | 96.8\% | 1248003 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Commercial | 11696 | 5.1\% | (5) |  | - | 9770 | 4.3\% | 205661 | 90.6\% | 227122 | 18.2\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | 7283 | .9\% | (38) |  | - | 7585 | .9\% | 820060 | 98.2\% | 834890 | 66.9\% |  | . | - | - |
| Other | 2050 | 1.1\% | (1) |  | . | 2025 | 1.1\% | 181918 | 97.8\% | 185991 | 14.9\% | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 21028 | 1.7\% | (44) |  | $\cdot$ | 19380 | 1.6\% | 1207639 | 96.8\% | 1248003 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | (305) | 100.0\% | (305) | (.1\%) |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | 486 | (.7\%) | 113 | (.2\%) | (12 422) | 17.6\% | (58661) | 83.2\% | (70 483) | (11.8\%) |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | 1580 | 75.1\% | 524 | 24.9\% | 2104 | .4\% |
| Other | 4038 | .6\% | 17117 | 2.6\% | 8913 | 1.3\% | 638436 | 95.5\% | 668504 | 111.5\% |
| Total | 4524 | .8\% | 17230 | 2.9\% | (1929) | (.3\%) | 579996 | 96.7\% | 599820 | 100.0\% |

## Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Mr T. Shema (Acting)
0186333889
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 401715 | 112060 | 27.9\% | 112060 | 27.9\% | 33495 | 7.3\% | 234.6\% |
| Property rates | 54588 | 20121 | 36.9\% | 20121 | 36.9\% | 16943 | 24.6\% | ${ }^{18.8 \%}$ |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue | 75136 | 11562 | 15.4\% | 11562 | 15.4\% | 10681 | 11.8\% | 8.2\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 10540 | 2314 | 22.0\% | 2314 | 22.0\% | 1657 | 7.6\% | 39.7\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 3155 | 89 | 2.8\% | 89 | 2.8\% | 77 | 1.8\% | 15.2\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 10836 | 2834 | 26.2\% | 2834 | 26.2\% | 1783 | 8.1\% | 59.0\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 10 | 20 | 207.2\% | 20 | 207.2\% | 18 | 187.8\% | 14.6\% |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 195 | 0 | . $2 \%$ | 0 | . $2 \%$ | 0 | . | 57.4\% |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 914 |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | . |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 4580 | 179 | 3.9\% | 179 | 3.9\% | 116 | 2.5\% | 53.8\% |
| Licences and permits | 11603 | 739 | 6.4\% | 739 | 6.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 199630 | 73915 | 37.0\% | 73915 | 37.0\% | 2000 | .9\% | 3595.7\% |
| Other revenue | 30528 | 287 | .9\% | 287 | .9\% | 220 | 4.9\% | 30.3\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 387968 | 56942 | 14.7\% | 56942 | 14.7\% | 66974 | 16.6\% | (15.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 143692 | 39701 | 27.6\% | 39701 | 27.6\% | 37195 | 26.1\% | 6.7\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 14594 | 4181 | 28.6\% | 4181 | 28.6\% | 4641 | 77.8\% | (9.9\%) |
| Debtimpairment | 77576 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 32114 | - | . | - |  | - | - |  |
| Finance charges | 500 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 76939 | 6963 | 9.0\% | 6963 | 9.0\% | 20542 | 35.1\% | (66.1\%) |
| Other Materials | 4096 | 18 | .4\% | 18 | .4\% | 30 | .4\% | (40.0\%) |
| Contracted serices | 17600 | 2641 | 15.0\% | 2641 | 15.0\% | 2379 | 3.6\% | 11.0\% |
| Transters and subsidies | . | 23 | - | 23 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 20857 | 2301 | 11.0\% | 2301 | 11.0\% | 2186 | 4.4\% | 5.2\% |
| Losses |  | 1114 |  | 1114 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13747 | 55118 |  | 55118 |  | (33 479) |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 45902 |  | . | - |  | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{H}$ | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 59649 | 55118 |  | 55118 |  | (33 479) |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 59649 | 55118 |  | 55118 |  | (33 479) |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 59649 | 55118 |  | 55118 |  | (33 479) |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | - | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 59649 | 55118 |  | 55118 |  | (33 479) |  |  |


| $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 44146 | 3613 | 8.2\% | 3613 | 8.2\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 43946 | 3613 | 8.2\% | 3613 | 8.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H\| | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 43946 | 3613 | 8.2\% | 3613 | 8.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing | 2 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Internaly generated funds | 200 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 44146 | 3664 | 8.3\% | 3664 | 8.3\% | 187 | .5\% | $1859.2 \%$ |
| Municipal governance and administration | 200 | - |  | - | - | 187 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | - | - | - | . |  | . |  |
| Finance and administration | 200 | - | - | - | - | 187 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | . | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | 171 | $\cdot$ | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 37171 | 3613 | 9.7\% | 3613 | 9.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 37171 | 3613 | 9.7\% | 3613 | 9.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 6775 | 50 | .7\% | 50 | .7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources | 6775 | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Water Management | . | 50 | - | 50 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receints | 357225 | (4021) | (1.1\%) | (4021) | (1.1\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property rates Service charges | 30023 <br> 56027 <br> 206 | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other revenue | 25642 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 199630 | (4021) | (2.0\%) | (4021) | (2.0\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transerers and Subsidies - Capital | 45902 | . | . | . | (2.0) | - |  | (1000) |
| Interest | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Payments | 247778 | (49 421) | (19.9\%) | (49 421) | (19.9\%) | 882 | 182.1\% | (5703.3\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | 247278 | (49421) | (20.0\%) | (49 421) | (20.0\%) | 882 | 182.1\% | (5703.3\%) |
| Finance charges | 500 | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\square$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 605003 | (53 442) | (8.8\%) | (53 442) | (8.8\%) | 882 | .2\% | (6159.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (5714) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (5714) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (43946) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| Capital assets | (43946) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (49660) | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (117) | 13 | (10.8\%) | 13 | (10.8\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (117) | 13 | (10.8\%) | 13 | (10.8\%) |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (117) | 13 | (10.8\%) | 13 | (10.8\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 555226 | (53 429) | (9.6\%) | (53 429) | (9.6\%) | 882 | . $2 \%$ | (6157.8\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at he year begin: |  | 32215 | - | 32215 | - | 6731 | - | 378.6\% |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 555226 | (33 870) | (6.1\%) | (33870) | (6.1\%) | (39724) | (9.4\%) | (14.7\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | ${ }^{31-60}$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1854 | 1.0\% | $\cdots$ | - | 722 | .4\% | 174057 | 98.5\% | 176633 | 60.0\% |  | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 5755 | 1.5\% | 339 | .1\% | 2999 | . $8 \%$ | 385939 | 97.7\% | 395032 | 134.1\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | (1389) | (30.7\%) | (6 049) | (133.9\%) | 8111 | 179.5\% | 3845 | 85.1\% | 4517 | 1.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 619 | 2.2\% | - | - | 311 | 1.1\% | 27624 | 96.7\% | 28554 | 9.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | , |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1774 | 2.3\% | - | - | 889 | 1.2\% | 74642 | 96.6\% | 77305 | 26.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | . | - | . | - | - 59 | - | $5 \cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | (387 504) | 100.0\% | (387504) | (131.6\%) |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 8613 | 2.9\% | (5711) | (1.9\%) | 13032 | 4.4\% | 278603 | 94.6\% | 294538 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 179 | (15.4\%) | (39) | 3.3\% | 203 | (17.6\%) | (1501) | 129.7\% | (1158) | (.4\%) | . | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 3420 | 5.6\% | (4110) | (6.8\%) | 1070 | 1.8\% | 60332 | 99.4\% | 60712 | 20.6\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Households | 5190 | 3.7\% | (1438) | (1.0\%) | 1505 | 1.1\% | 135477 | 96.3\% | 140733 | 47.8\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | (175) | (.2\%) | (124) | (.1\%) | 10254 | 10.9\% | 84295 | 89.4\% | 94250 | 32.0\% | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 8613 | 2.9\% | (5711) | (1.9\%) | 13032 | 4.4\% | 278603 | 94.6\% | 294538 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 9 | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other | 21979 | 30.1\% | 9058 | 12.4\% | 7883 | 10.8\% | 34088 | 46.7\% | 73008 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 21979 | 30.1\% | 9058 | 12.4\% | 7883 | 10.8\% | 34088 | 46.7\% | 73008 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager

## Mr Ditshaba Makhate Ms Morufa Moloto <br> Ms Moruta Moltoto

0186421201
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.



| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | 1249404 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | 109 | - | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenue | 358 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 878563 | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 370374 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Interest | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Dividends | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | . |  | - | . |
| Payments | 884640 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | 824640 | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and grants | 60000 | . | . | . | . | - |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 2134044 | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 39 | 25 | 63.5\% | 25 | 63.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | 39 | 25 | 63.5\% | 25 | 63.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (367 778) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (367778) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (367 739) | 25 | . | 25 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 1766305 | 25 |  | 25 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 345000 | $\cdot$ | 345000 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 1766305 | 160510 | 9.1\% | 160510 | 9.1\% | (75 535) | (25 519.3\%) | (312.5\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Dehtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | . | . | . |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  |  | 146 | 100.0\% | 146 | 100.0\% |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 146 | 100.0\% | 146 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | . | - |
| Other | . | - | . | . | . | . | 146 | 100.0\% | 146 | 100.0\% | . | - | . | - |
| Total By Customer Group | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 146 | 100.0\% | 146 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | 16434 | 23.2\% | - | - | - | - | 54339 | 76.8\% | 70774 | 77.4\% |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | \% | . | . |
| Other | 1621 | 7.9\% | . | - | 29 | .1\% | 18970 | 92.0\% | 20619 | 22.6\% |
| Total | 18055 | 19.8\% | - | - | 29 | $\cdot$ | 73309 | 80.2\% | 91393 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Financial Manager Mr Sicelo S. Mphato 0183819441

Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 420536 | 80683 | 19.2\% | 80683 | 19.2\% | 90490 | 24.0\% | (10.8\%) |
| Property rates | 68933 | 17278 | 25.1\% | 17278 | 25.1\% | 13234 | 23.9\% | 30.6\% |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 155864 | 31424 | 20.2\% | 31424 | 20.2\% | 31179 | 21.1\% | .8\% |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 32538 | 9147 | 28.1\% | 9147 | 28.1\% | 6142 | 23.2\% | 48.9\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 28339 | 6678 | 23.6\% | 6678 | 23.6\% | 4485 | 17.5\% | 48.9\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 25964 | 6083 | 23.4\% | 6083 | 23.4\% | 4108 | 17.6\% | 48.1\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 1592 | 388 | 24.4\% | 388 | 24.4\% | 247 | 13.1\% | 57.0\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 433 | 32 | 7.3\% | 32 | 7.3\% | 19 | 5.5\% | 66.9\% |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 33288 | 8518 | 25.6\% | 8518 | 25.6\% | 5363 | 22.1\% | 58.8\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 1220 | 151 | 12.4\% | 151 | 12.4\% | 79 | 5.7\% | 00.7\% |
| Licences and permits | 5491 | 143 | 2.6\% | 143 | 2.6\% | 41 | .7\% | 248.5\% |
| Agency services |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 64189 | 267 | .4\% | 267 | .4\% | 25327 | 40.8\% | (98.9\%) |
| Other revenue | 2686 | 575 | 21.4\% | 575 | 21.4\% | 266 | 13.3\% | 116.0\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 513215 | 51622 | 10.1\% | 51622 | 10.1\% | 44410 | 9.5\% | 16.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 205009 | 19128 | 9.3\% | 19128 | 9.3\% | 30992 | 15.5\% | (38.3\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 13291 | 712 | 5.4\% | 712 | 5.4\% | 1718 | 21.2\% | (58.6\%) |
| Debt impairment | 15819 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 39326 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 41000 | 2562 | 6.2\% | 2562 | 6.2\% | 9 | .1\% | 27721.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 141900 | 16363 | 11.5\% | 16363 | 11.5\% | 8696 | 6.8\% | 88.2\% |
| Other Materials | 1903 | 123 | 6.5\% | 123 | 6.5\% | 40 | 2.6\% | 211.5\% |
| Contracted serices | 28778 | 7084 | 24.6\% | 7084 | 24.6\% | 1372 | 4.2\% | 416.4\% |
| Transters and subsidies | 80 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 26109 | 5651 | 21.6\% | 5651 | 21.6\% | 1583 | 5.7\% | 256.9\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (92 680) | 29061 |  | 29061 |  | 46081 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 22622 | 540 | 2.4\% | 540 | 2.4\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (70 058) | 29601 |  | 29601 |  | 46081 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (70058) | 29601 |  | 29601 |  | 46081 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (70 058) | 29601 |  | 29601 |  | 46081 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (70058) | 29601 |  | 29601 |  | 46081 |  |  |


| 2021122 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 22436 | 3432 | 15.3\% | 3432 | 15.3\% | 3500 | 14.4\% | (1.9\%) |
| National Government | 21736 | 3360 | 15.5\% | 3360 | 15.5\% | 3500 | 14.9\% | (4.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{H}^{\text {a }}$ | - | - |  | $\cdots$ | - | 5 | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | ${ }^{21736}$ | 3660 <br> $\cdot$ | 15.5\% | 3660 . | 15.5\% | 3500 | 14.9\% | (4.0\%) |
| Internally generated funds | 700 | 72 | 10.3\% | 72 | 10.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
|  | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 22436 | 3432 | 15.3\% | 3432 | 15.3\% | 3500 | 14.4\% | (1.9\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | . | - | . | - | . |  | - |  |
| Executive and Council | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Finance and administration | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 7528 | 3360 | 44.6\% | 3360 | 44.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 7528 | 704 | 9.4\% | 704 | 9.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | - | 2656 | - | 2656 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery | - |  |  |  | . | - |  | , |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | 00 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection |  | T2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 4908 | 72 | 1.5\% | 72 | 1.5\% | 3500 | 46.6\% | (97.9\%) |
| Energy sources | 4908 | 72 | 1.5\% | 72 | 1.5\% | 3500 | 46.6\% | (97.9\%) |
| Water Management | - | . | . | - | ( | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 130728 | 9267 | 7.1\% | 9267 | 7.1\% | 42345 | 37.9\% | (78.1\%) |
| Property rates | 19463 | 1420 | 7.3\% | 1420 | 7.3\% | 2067 | 164.0\% | (31.3\%) |
| Service charges | 13034 | 7463 | 57.3\% | 7463 | 57.3\% | 14566 | 121.1\% | (48.8\%) |
| Other revenue | 10987 | 384 | 3.5\% | 384 | 3.5\% | 385 | 3.4\% | (.3\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 64189 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 25327 | 40.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 22622 | - | . | - |  | . | - | - |
| Interest | 433 | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Dividends |  | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Payments | 286607 | (29) | - | (29) | - | (18) | - | 59.1\% |
| Suppliers and employees | 286607 | (29) | - | (29) | - | (18) | - | 59.1\% |
| Finance charges |  | . | - |  |  | - | . |  |
| Transfers and grants | - | . | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 417335 | 9238 | 2.2\% | 9238 | 2.2\% | 42327 | 8.1\% | (78.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . | - | - | . |  | . | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | 0 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (22 436) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capital assets | (22 436) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (22 436) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 25 | 582 | 2356.0\% | 582 | 2356.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/efinancing | - |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 25 | 582 | 2356.0\% | 582 | 2356.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 25 | 582 | 2356.0\% | 582 | 2356.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 394923 | 9820 | 2.5\% | 9820 | 2.5\% | 42327 | 8.6\% | (76.8\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 394923 | 9820 | 2.5\% | 9820 | 2.5\% | 42327 | 8.6\% | (76.8\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | ${ }^{31-60}$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment -Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electrictity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | . |
| Other | - | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Commercial | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricty | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| Bulk Water | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 2920 | 34.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 5657 | 66.0\% | 8578 | 6.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 3735 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 3735 | 2.8\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | 110 | . $4 \%$ | 30812 | 99.6\% | 30921 | 23.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74501 | 100.0\% | 74501 | 56.8\% |
| Trade Creditors | 2816 | 22.1\% | 76 | .6\% | 1 | - | 9826 | 77.3\% | 12718 | 9.7\% |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 37 | 5.7\% | 106 | 16.2\% | - | - | 513 | 78.2\% | 656 | .5\% |
| Total | 9509 | 7.3\% | 182 | .1\% | 110 | .1\% | 121309 | 92.5\% | 131110 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Munitipal Manaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Segapo T Modisenyane <br> Mr Maruping Kagisho | 0539282202 <br> 0539282009 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date |  | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 208153 | 50815 | 24.4\% | 50815 | 24.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 19106 | 9088 | 7.6\% | 9088 | 47.6\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 64352 | 5607 | 8.7\% | 5607 | 8.7\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - water revenue | 18100 | 1189 | 6.6\% | 1189 | 6.6\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 9788 | 2051 | 21.0\% | 2051 | 21.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 5950 | 1354 | 22.8\% | 1354 | 22.8\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 610 | 138 | 22.6\% | 138 | 22.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 1203 | 0 | . | 0 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 13895 | 2453 | 17.7\% | 2453 | 17.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | . | . | . |  | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 46 | 5 | 11.5\% | 5 | 11.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 2840 | 296 | 10.4\% | 296 | 10.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services |  |  | , | - | - |  |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 68579 | 27882 | 40.7\% | 27882 | 40.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue Gains | 3684 | 751 | 20.4\% | 751 | 20.4\% | $:$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 230603 | 46415 | 20.1\% | 46415 | 20.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 87329 | 17035 | 19.5\% | 17035 | 19.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 7304 | 1669 | 22.9\% | 1669 | 22.9\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 37451 | 8 | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 23977 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | . | $\cdots$ |
| Finance charges | 3101 | 1389 | 44.8\% | 1389 | 44.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 26109 | 14395 | 55.1\% | 14395 | 55.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 2850 | 573 | 20.1\% | 573 | 20.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 24059 | 8204 | 34.1\% | 8204 | 34.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 18424 | 3150 | 17.1\% | 3150 | 17.1\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (22 451) | 4400 |  | 4400 |  | - |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov and Di | 34541 | 5636 | 16.3\% | 5636 | 16.3\% | - | ' | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| Transters and subsides - capla ( n -knd-al) |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 12090 | 10036 |  | 10036 |  | - |  |  |
| Taxation | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 12090 | 10036 |  | 10036 |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |  | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 12090 | 10036 |  | 10036 |  | - |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 12090 | 10036 |  | 10036 |  |  |  |  |



| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 166632 | 50223 | 30.1\% | 50223 | 30.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 8980 | 2314 | 25.8\% | 2314 | 25.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 46149 | 10959 | 23.7\% | 10959 | 23.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 7180 | 20 | .3\% | 20 | . $3 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 68579 | 26215 | 38.2\% | 26215 | 38.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 34541 | 10716 | 31.0\% | 10716 | 31.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 1203 | . | - | - | . |  | - | . |
| Dividends |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Payments | (172 277) | (979) | 5.7\% | (979) | 5.7\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (169 176) | (979) | 5.8\% | (979) | 5.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | (3101) |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (5645) | 40424 | (716.1\%) | 40424 | (716.1\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 483 | - | 483 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . | 483 | - | 483 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Payments | (35 974) | (10101) | 28.1\% | (10101) | 28.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capital assets | (35974) | (10101) | 28.1\% | (10 101) | 28.1\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (35 974) | (9618) | 26.7\% | (9618) | 26.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 867 | (0) | (.1\%) | (0) | (.1\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 867 | (0) | (.1\%) | (0) | (.1\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | . | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 867 | (0) | (.1\%) | (0) | (.1\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (40 752) | 30806 | (75.6\%) | 30806 | (75.6\%) |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: | 5214 | (14754) | (283.0\%) | (14754) | (283.0\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | (35 538) | 20929 | (58.9\%) | 20929 | (58.9\%) | . |  | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off to <br> Debtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment-Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 835 | 1.4\% | 669 | 1.1\% | 882 | 1.5\% | 56090 | 95.9\% | 58476 | 17.4\% | (14) | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 2443 | 8.4\% | 2501 | 8.6\% | 2985 | 10.2\% | 21299 | 72.9\% | 29229 | 8.7\% | (6) | . | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 742 | 2.0\% | 2698 | 7.3\% | 5119 | 13.9\% | 28276 | 76.8\% | 36835 | 10.9\% | (5) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1333 | 1.8\% | 1308 | 1.8\% | 1281 | 1.8\% | 68183 | 94.6\% | 72106 | 21.4\% | (26) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 908 | 1.8\% | 892 | 1.8\% | 867 | 1.7\% | 48117 | 94.7\% | 50783 | 15.1\% | (36) | (.1\%) | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1608 | 100.0\% | 1608 | .5\% | (1) | (.1\%) | - |  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 839 | 1.0\% | 809 | . $9 \%$ | 802 | .9\% | 84320 | 97.2\% | 86769 | 25.8\% | (13) | - | - |  |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . |  |
| Other | 30 | 4.5\% | 30 | 4.6\% | 7 | 1.1\% | 599 | 899\%\% | 667 | . $2 \%$ | (113) | (16.9\%) | - |  |
| Total By Income Source | 7130 | 2.1\% | 8908 | 2.6\% | 11943 | 3.5\% | 308492 | 91.7\% | 336474 | 100.0\% | (214) | (.1\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 509 | 1.8\% | 2452 | 8.6\% | 5068 | 17.8\% | 20514 | 71.9\% | 28543 | 8.5\% | - | - | - |  |
| Commercial | 1770 | 9.2\% | 1865 | 9.7\% | 1316 | 6.8\% | 14267 | 74.2\% | 19218 | 5.7\% | (100) | (.5\%) | - |  |
| Households | 4850 | 1.7\% | 4591 | 1.6\% | 5559 | 1.9\% | 273711 | 94.8\% | 288712 | 85.8\% | (114) | . | - |  |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 7130 | 2.1\% | 8908 | 2.6\% | 11943 | 3.5\% | 308492 | 91.7\% | 336474 | 100.0\% | (214) | (.1\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 16775 | 10.2\% | 9157 | 5.6\% | 23645 | 14.4\% | 114344 | 69.8\% | 163921 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | . |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 16775 | 10.2\% | 9157 | 5.6\% | 23645 | 14.4\% | 114344 | 69.8\% | 163921 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Financial Manager Ms Mercy M Phetla 0539271331

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 305193 | 118124 | 38.7\% | 118124 | 38.7\% | 123280 | 43.1\% | (4.2\%) |
| Property rates | 45500 | 22835 | 50.2\% | 22835 | 50.2\% | 26626 | 73.1\% | (14.2\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 4933 | 659 | 13.4\% | 659 | 13.4\% | 430 | 10.0\% | 53.1\% |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 982 | 197 | 20.1\% | 197 | 20.1\% | 144 | 15.6\% | 37.2\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 2538 | 483 | 19.0\% | 483 | 19.0\% | 692 | 30.8\% | (30.3\%) |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 4080 | 703 | 17.2\% | 703 | 17.2\% | 760 | 20.5\% | (7.5\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 705 | 39 | 5.6\% | 39 | 5.6\% | (226) | (33.8\%) | (117.5\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 13643 | 448 | 3.3\% | 448 | 3.3\% | 366 | 2.8\% | 22.4\% |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 8275 | 631 | 7.6\% | 631 | 7.6\% | 921 | 11.7\% | (31.5\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Licences and permits | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Agency services | 291 | 151 | 52.1\% | 151 | 52.1\% | 327 | 118.6\% | (53.7\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 221511 | 91845 | 41.5\% | 91845 | 41.5\% | 92803 | 43.3\% | (1.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 2332 | 133 | 6.0\% | 133 | 6.0\% | 437 | 20.7\% | (69.6\%) |
| Gains | 503 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 331709 | 48399 | 14.6\% | 48399 | 14.6\% | 60200 | 21.1\% | (19.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 132471 | 18555 | 14.0\% | 18555 | 14.0\% | 29894 | 26.2\% | (37.9\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 23647 | 3408 | 14.4\% | 3408 | 14.4\% | 5042 | 22.9\% | (32.4\%) |
| Debt impairment | 5275 | - | - | - | . | 29 | .6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 35226 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Finance charges | 1300 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 11164 | 2950 | 26.4\% | 2950 | 26.4\% | 3642 | 46.9\% | (19.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 6539 | 739 | 11.3\% | 739 | 11.3\% | 535 | 8.9\% | 38.0\% |
| Contracted serices | 57989 | 10460 | 18.0\% | 10460 | 18.0\% | 9077 | 20.1\% | 15.2\% |
| Transters and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | 5 | .8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 58098 | 12287 | 21.1\% | 12287 | 21.1\% | 11976 | 23.5\% | 2.6\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (26516) | 69725 |  | 69725 |  | 63080 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 47571 |  | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{H}$ | 70 | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 21125 | 69725 |  | 69725 |  | 63080 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 21125 | 69725 |  | 69725 |  | 63080 |  |  |
| Attribuable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) atrributable to municipality | 21125 | 69725 |  | 69725 |  | 63080 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 21125 | 69725 |  | 69725 |  | 63080 |  |  |


| 2021122 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020/21 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 99666 | 10198 | 10.2\% | 10198 | 10.2\% | 15646 | 17.6\% | (34.8\%) |
| National Govermment | 47571 | 6670 | 14.0\% | 6670 | 14.0\% | 7484 | 16.7\% | (10.9\%) |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H | 70 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital <br> Borrowing | 47641 | 6670 | 14.0\% | 6670 | 14.0\% | 7484 | 16.4\% | (10.9\%) |
| Internally generated funds | 52025 | 3528 | 6.8\% | 3528 | 6.8\% | 8162 | 18.7\% | (56.8\%) |
|  | . | - |  |  |  | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 99666 | 10198 | 10.2\% | 10198 | 10.2\% | 15646 | 17.6\% | (34.8\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 8100 | 266 | 3.3\% | 266 | 3.3\% | 310 | 3.6\% | (14.2\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 8100 | 266 | 3.3\% | 266 | 3.3\% | 310 | 4.1\% | (14.2\%) |
| Internal audit |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 31511 | 2957 | 9.4\% | 2957 | 9.4\% | 2997 | 12.2\% | (1.3\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 120 | - | - | . | - | - | . | (13\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 31391 | 2957 | 9.4\% | 2957 | 9.4\% | 2997 | 12.5\% | (1.3\%) |
| Public Satery |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 39139 | 1730 | 4.4\% | 1730 | 4.4\% | 6642 | 18.6\% | (73.9\%) |
| Planning and Development | 3600 | 160 | 4.4\% | 160 | 4.4\% | 692 | 23.1\% | (76.9\%) |
| Road Transport | 35539 | 1571 | 4.4\% | 1571 | 4.4\% | 5950 | 18.2\% | (73.6\%) |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Trading Services | 20916 | 5245 5245 | 25.1\% | 5245 | 25.1\% | 5697 | 28.2\% | (7.9\%) |
| Energy sources | 9704 | 5245 | 54.1\% | 5245 | 54.1\% | 4183 | 37.2\% | 25.4\% |
| Water Management | 11212 | . | . | - | - | 1322 | 14.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | 192 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 336346 | 99916 | 29.7\% | 99916 | 29.7\% | 116692 | 37.7\% | (14.4\%) |
| Property rates | 40941 | 1023 | 2.5\% | 1023 | 2.5\% | 778 | 2.1\% | 31.5\% |
| Service charges | 8988 | 1174 | 13.1\% | 1174 | 13.1\% | 362 | 3.2\% | 224.7\% |
| Other revenue | 3621 | 292 | 8.1\% | 292 | 8.1\% | 828 | 36.6\% | (64.8\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 221511 | 92284 | 41.7\% | 92284 | 41.7\% | 96566 | 45.0\% | (4.4\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 47641 | 5144 | 10.8\% | 5144 | 10.8\% | 18158 | 40.4\% | (71.7\%) |
| Interest | 13643 | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Dividends |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Payments | (337 844) | (28467) | 8.4\% | (28467) | 8.4\% | 919 | (.4\%) | (3 197.7\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (337844) | (28217) | 8.4\% | (28217) | 8.4\% | 919 | (.4\%) | (3170.4\%) |
| Finance charges |  | (251) |  | (251) | . |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and grants | - | . | - | . | - | , | - |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (1498) | 71449 | (4770.1\%) | 71449 | (4770.1\%) | 117611 | 188.4\% | (39.3\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 503 | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 503 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Payments | (99666) | (9681) | 9.7\% | (9681) | 9.7\% | (17769) | 19.7\% | (45.5\%) |


| Capita assets | (99666) | (9681) | 9.7\% | (9681) | 9.7\% | (17769) | 19.7\% | (45.5\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (99 163) | (9681) | 9.8\% | (9681) | 9.8\% | (17769) | 19.8\% | (45.5\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (109) |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | 10 | (64.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  | . | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  | - | . |  |  | . | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (109) |  |  |  |  | 10 | (64.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (109) |  |  |  | - | 10 | (64.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase((Decrease) in cash held | (100 770) | 61768 | (61.3\%) | 61768 | (61.3\%) | 99852 | (365.6\%) | (38.1\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year begin: | 147890 | 166549 | 112.6\% | 166549 | 112.6\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 712 | 207669 | 440.7\% | 207669 | 440.7\% | 99852 | 107.2\% | 108.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | ${ }^{31-60}$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment -Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electrictity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | . |
| Other | - | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Commercial | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |



Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Katlego Gabanakgos
0539949405
Financial Manager Mr Mphiwa Chuene 0539949400

Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 353080 | 91374 | 25.9\% | 91374 | 25.9\% | 67040 | 18.7\% | 36.3\% |
| Property rates | 30124 | 7286 | 24.2\% | 7286 | 24.2\% | 7437 | 16.8\% | (2.0\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 105224 | 24799 | 23.6\% | 24799 | 23.6\% | 18811 | 18.1\% | 31.8\% |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 32642 | 3774 | 11.6\% | 3774 | 11.6\% | 7825 | 17.0\% | (51.8\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 14723 | 4898 | 33.3\% | 4898 | 33.3\% | 3547 | 13.2\% | 38.1\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 11577 | 3925 | 33.9\% | 3925 | 33.9\% | 2788 | 13.0\% | 40.8\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 187 | 3 | 1.6\% | 3 | 1.6\% | 0 | . | 1589.3\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 50 |  | - |  |  |  | - | . |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 91933 | 21892 | 23.8\% | 21892 | 23.8\% | 26279 | 50.7\% | (16.7\%) |
| Dividends received | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 1490 | 438 | 29.4\% | 438 | 29.4\% | 190 | 7.3\% | 130.6\% |
| Licences and permits | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Agency services | 3003 | . | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 61054 | 23939 | 39.2\% | 23939 | 39.2\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 1072 | 419 | 39.0\% | 419 | 39.0\% | 162 | 15.2\% | 157.8\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 265657 | 40161 | 15.1\% | 40161 | 15.1\% | 25062 | 7.8\% | 60.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 76772 | 19466 | 25.4\% | 19466 | 25.4\% | 17887 | 24.5\% | 8.8\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 5753 | 1255 | 21.8\% | 1255 | 21.8\% | 1283 | 23.2\% | (2.2\%) |
| Debtimpairment | 69096 | (299) | (.4\%) | (295) | (.4\%) | 16 | - | (1918.9\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 21970 | , | - | - |  | . | . | - |
| Finance charges | 2097 | 970 | 46.3\% | 970 | 46.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 57688 | 13688 | 23.7\% | 13688 | 23.7\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 1338 | 320 | 24.0\% | 320 | 24.0\% | 497 | 4.8\% | (35.5\%) |
| Contracted serices | 19985 | 1147 | 5.7\% | 1147 | 5.7\% | 2460 | 9.9\% | (53.4\%) |
| Transters and subsidies | 500 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 10458 | 3610 | 34.5\% | 3610 | 34.5\% | 2919 | 12.2\% | 23.7\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 87423 | 51212 |  | 51212 |  | 41978 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/Prov and Di | 15394 | 558 | 3.6\% | 558 | 3.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | . | . | . | . | . | 1 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | - | . | - | . |  | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 102817 | 51771 |  | 51771 |  | 41979 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 102817 | 51771 |  | 51771 |  | 41979 |  |  |
| Attribuable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 102817 | 51771 |  | 51771 |  | 41979 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 102817 | 51771 |  | 51771 |  | 41979 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Q | uarter | Year to | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 14624 | 1446 | 9.9\% | 1446 | 9.9\% | 655 | 2.6\% | 120.8\% |
| National Govermment | 14624 | 960 | 6.6\% | 960 | 6.6\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Govermment |  | 485 | - | 485 | - | 624 | - | (22.3\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H1 |  | - | ) | A | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 14624 | 1446 | 9.9\% | 1446 | 9.9\% | 624 | 4.4\% | 131.5\% |
| Borrowing |  | - | $\cdot$ | , |  |  |  |  |
| Internally generated funds | - | - | . | - | - | 30 | .3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 14624 | 1446 | 9.9\% | 1446 | 9.9\% | 655 | 2.6\% | 120.8\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 30 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |
| Finance and administration | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | 30 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 5278 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Community and Social Services | 5278 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Heath | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 8096 | 960 | 11.9\% | 960 | 11.9\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Road Transport | 8096 | 960 | 11.9\% | 960 | 11.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Trading Services | 1250 | 485 | 38.8\% | 485 | 38.8\% | 624 | 14.5\% | (22.3\%) |
| Energy sources | 1250 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Management | . | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | . |
| Waste Water Management | - | 485 | - | 485 | . | 624 | . | (22.3\%) |
| Waste Management | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receints | 204005 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property rates Service charges | $\begin{aligned} & 16568 \\ & 107537 \end{aligned}$ | : | " | - |  | $\because$ | - | $:$ |
| Other revenue | 3451 | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 61054 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Transerers and Subsidies - Capital | 15394 | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Interest | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | . |
| Payments | (183 793) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Suppliers and employees | (181 196) | - | . | - | - | , | - | - |
| Finance charges | (2097) | . | . | - | - | . |  | . |
| Transters and grants | (500) | . | . | . |  | - | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 20212 | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 4615 | 1057 | 22.9\% | 1057 | 22.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | 4613 | 1053 | 22.8\% | 1053 | 22.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  | 4 | 202.1\% | 4 | 202.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (14624) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (14624) | . |  |  |  | . | . | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (10009) | 1057 | (10.6\%) | 1057 | (10.6\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (59) | (128) | 217.4\% | (128) | 217.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (59) | (128) | 217.4\% | (128) | 217.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (4000) | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | (4000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (4059) | (128) | 3.1\% | (128) | 3.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 6144 | 929 | 15.1\% | 929 | 15.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | - | . | . |  | - | - | - | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 614 | 929 | \% | 929 | 15.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 2201 | 1.5\% | (118) | (.1\%) | 1234 | .8\% | 147156 | 97.8\% | 150473 | 22.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 9289 | 7.3\% | 3798 | 3.0\% | 5941 | 4.7\% | 107490 | 85.0\% | 126518 | 19.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 3991 | 7.3\% | (1) | - | 1571 | 2.9\% | 48946 | 89.8\% | 54507 | 8.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1374 | 1.5\% | 1217 | 1.3\% | 2191 | 2.3\% | 89094 | 94.9\% | ${ }_{7} 9376$ | 14.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1071 | 1.5\% | 938 | 1.3\% | 1782 | 2.5\% | 67532 | 94.7\% | 71323 | 10.7\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | . | - | 61 | 100.0\% | 61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 17914 | 10.6\% | - | - | 8831 | 5.2\% | 141953 | 84.1\% | 168698 | 25.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | - |
| Total By Income Source | 35840 | 5.4\% | 5836 | .9\% | 21549 | 3.2\% | 602231 | 90.5\% | 665456 | 100.0\% | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 3038 | 10.3\% | 575 | 2.0\% | 1573 | 5.4\% | 24204 | 82.4\% | 29389 | 4.4\% | . | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 13075 | 8.8\% | 2409 | 1.6\% | 6382 | 4.3\% | 126250 | 85.2\% | 148116 | 22.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 19520 | 4.0\% | 2788 | .6\% | 13524 | 2.8\% | 451299 | 92.6\% | 487131 | 73.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 207 | 25.2\% | 64 | 7.8\% | 70 | 8.5\% | 480 | 58.5\% | 820 | .1\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 35840 | 5.4\% | 5836 | .9\% | 21549 | 3.2\% | 602231 | 90.5\% | 665456 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 7018 | 9.5\% | 7319 | 9.9\% | (5310) | (7.2\%) | 64919 | 87.8\% | 73945 | 15.3\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | (1291) | (57.7\%) | 3530 | 157.7\% | 2338 | .5\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | - | . | 2 | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Trade Creditors | (607) | (19.2\%) | (262) | (8.3\%) | (5438) | (172.0\%) | 9469 | 299.5\% | 3162 | .7\% |
| Auditor-General | 1698 | 48.2\% | (300) | (8.5\%) | $\cdots$ | . | 2127 | 60.3\% | 3525 | .7\% |
| Other | 659 | .2\% | (2194) | (.5\%) | (7 393) | (1.9\%) | 408046 | 102.2\% | 399119 | 82.8\% |
| Total | 8768 | 1.8\% | 4563 | .9\% | (19 432) | (4.0\%) | 488090 | 101.3\% | 481990 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Financial Manager Mr Mokgopane Thokoan 0534413956

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Expenditure ${ }^{\text {2021/22 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020/21 to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 168348 | 77825 | 46.2\% | 77825 | 46.2\% | 58445 | 33.9\% | 33.2\% |
| Property rates | 19845 | 20973 | 105.7\% | 20973 | 105.7\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | . | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Senice charges - water revenue |  |  |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue |  | . |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 1577 | 305 | 19.4\% | 305 | 19.4\% | 211 | 10.7\% | 44.8\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1500 | 290 | 19.3\% | 290 | 19.3\% | 11 | . $5 \%$ | 2545.7\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding detiors | 2270 | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Dividends received | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfets | - | - | - | - | - | 193 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | - | - | - | - | , | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Agency services | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 141831 | 56172 | 39.6\% | 56172 | 39.6\% | 58011 | 43.9\% | (3.2\%) |
| Other revenue | 1325 | 85 | 6.4\% | 85 | 6.4\% | 19 | . $9 \%$ | 340.3\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 181480 | 36586 | 20.2\% | 36586 | 20.2\% | 26223 | 14.5\% | 39.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 48649 | 10637 | 21.9\% | 10637 | 21.9\% | 7661 | 15.9\% | 38.8\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 12949 | 3101 | 23.9\% | 3101 | 23.9\% | 2426 | 18.\%\% | 27.8\% |
| Debt impairment | 5460 | . |  | . |  | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 24205 | 23 | .1\% | 23 | .1\% | 419 | 17.9\% | (94.6\%) |
| Finance charges | 220 | 1 | .4\% | 1 | .4\% | 5 | 1.2\% | (82.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other Materials |  | 1302 | 2252.5\% | 1302 | 2252.5\% | 1401 | 24.5\% | (7.1\%) |
| Contracted services | 40075 | 12646 | 31.6\% | 12646 | 31.6\% | 7024 | 19.8\% | 80.0\% |
| Transters and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Other expenditure | 49864 | 8877 | 17.8\% | 8877 | 17.8\% | 7285 | 11.2\% | 21.9\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplusl(Deficit) | (13 132) | 41239 |  | 41239 |  | 32222 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 30026 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (in-kind - all) | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 16894 | 41239 |  | 41239 |  | 32222 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 16894 | 41239 |  | 41239 |  | 32222 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 16894 | 41239 |  | 41239 |  | 32222 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 16894 | 41239 |  | 41239 |  | 32222 |  |  |



| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 193716 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | 19845 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges |  | . | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other revenue | 1602 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 142244 | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 3026 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Interest | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Dividends | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | (242) | - | (242) | - | 1139 | - | (121.3\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | (242) | - | (242) | $\cdot$ | 1139 | - | (121.3\%) |
| Finance charges | - | . | - | . |  | - | - |  |
| Transters and grants | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 193716 | (242) | (.1\%) | (242) | (.1\%) | 1139 | .5\% | (121.3\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | 20 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Payments | (33 280) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (33 280) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (33280) | - | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 12 |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . | - | - | , | - | - |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 12 |  |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  | . |  |  | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 12 |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 160448 | (242) | (.2\%) | (242) | (.2\%) | 1139 | .8\% | (121.3\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 20000 | 49966 | 249.8\% | 4996 | 249.8\% | 47860 | - | 4.4\% |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 180448 | 16978 | 9.4\% | 16978 | 9.4\% | 31123 | 22.5\% | (45.4\%) |


| Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment-Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | . | . | $\cdot$ | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 20851 | 53.4\% | (107) | (.3\%) | - | - | 18322 | 46.9\% | 39066 | 94.7\% | - | . | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Waste Water Management | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | . | - | - | . | - | - | , | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 178 | 8.2\% | (67) | (3.1\%) | 59 | 2.7\% | 2003 | 92.2\% | 2173 | 5.3\% | - | - | . | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | . | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |  | - | - | . |
| Other | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | $\checkmark$ |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 21029 | 51.0\% | (174) | (.4\%) | 59 | .1\% | 20325 | 49.3\% | 41239 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 8542 | 12.0\% | . | - | . | . | 62733 | 88.0\% | 71275 | 172.8\% | . | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 40 | 12.1\% | - | - | - | - | 291 | 87.9\% | 331 | .8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 115 | 13.2\% | - | - | - | - | 754 | 86.8\% | 869 | 2.1\% | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 12333 | (39.5\%) | (174) | .6\% | 59 | (2\%) | (43 454) | 139.1\% | (31 236) | (75.7\%) |  | . | . | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 21029 | 51.0\% | (174) | (.4\%) | 59 | .1\% | 20325 | 49.3\% | 41239 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other | (1451) | 188.3\% | 397 | (51.5\%) | (17) | 2.2\% | 300 | (38.9\%) | (770) | 100.0\% |
| Total | (1451) | 188.3\% | 397 | (51.5\%) | (17) | 2.2\% | 300 | (38.9\%) | (770) | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Olaotse Bjojsinyane
Mr Rowan Feris
0539984455
Financial Manager Mr Rowan Feris 0539984455

Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 433605 | 168917 | 39.0\% | 168917 | 39.0\% | 140047 | 34.5\% | 20.6\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue |  | : | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Service charges - water revenue | . | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 1167 | 102 | 8.7\% | 102 | 8.7\% | 92 | : | 10.2\% |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 10685 | 281 | 2.6\% | 281 | 2.6\% | 668 | 55.7\% | (57.9\%) |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors |  | . | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | - | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Licences and permits |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Agency services | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 417944 | 168509 | 40.3\% | 168509 | 40.3\% | 139261 | 35.4\% | 21.0\% |
| Other revenue | 309 | 26 | 8.4\% | 26 | 8.4\% | 26 | 11.8\% | (2.1\%) |
| Gains | 3500 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 427066 | 29431 | 6.9\% | 29431 | 6.9\% | 91620 | 24.0\% | (67.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 154969 | 9533 | 6.2\% | 9533 | 6.2\% | 58794 | 36.9\% | (83.8\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 11968 | . |  | - | . | 490 | 4.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 800 | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 70597 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 7 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 7273 | 906 | 12.5\% | 906 | 12.5\% | 914 | 7.0\% | (.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | ) |
| Other Materials | 85853 | . | - | - |  | 18620 | 17.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 44362 | 14909 | 33.6\% | 14909 | 33.6\% | 8693 | 22.5\% | 71.5\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 8318 | 346 | 4.2\% | ${ }^{346}$ | 4.2\% | 207 | 3.6\% | 67.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 39426 | 3737 | 9.5\% | 3737 | 9.5\% | 3895 | 11.4\% | (4.1\%) |
| Losses | 3500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6539 | 139486 |  | 139486 |  | 48427 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 664436 | 18539 | 2.8\% | 18539 | 2.8\% | 34065 | 9.9\% | (45.6\%) |
| Transers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH ,/ Transers and subsides - caital (in-kind - all |  | - | - | - |  | . | . | - |
| Transers and subsiles -capla (m-knd-al) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 670975 | 158025 |  | 158025 |  | 82492 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 670975 | 158025 |  | 158025 |  | 82492 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 670975 | 158025 |  | 158025 |  | 82492 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 670975 | 158025 |  | 158025 |  | 82492 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of $2020 / 21$ to Q1 of 2021/22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First Q | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 667558 | 20167 | 3.0\% | 20167 | 3.0\% | (1024 622) | (268.1\%) | (102.0\%) |
| National Government | 664436 | 20111 | 3.0\% | 20111 | 3.0\% | (985 473) | (258.9\%) | (102.0\%) |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H\| | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 664436 | 20111 | 3.0\% | 20111 | 3.0\% | (985 473) | (258.9\%) | (102.0\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  |  | - |  |  | 7\% |  |
| Internally generated funds | 3122 | 56 | 1.8\% | 56 | 1.8\% | (39 149) | (2718.7\%) | (100.1\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 667558 | 20167 | 3.0\% | 20167 | 3.0\% | (1024 622) | (268.1\%) | (102.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 2653 | 27 | 1.0\% | 27 | 1.0\% | (5872) | (995.2\%) | (100.5\%) |
| Executive and Council | 173 |  |  |  |  | (291) | (224.1\%) | (1000.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 2398 | 27 | 1.1\% | 27 | 1.1\% | (5488) | (1276.4\%) | (100.5\%) |
| Internal audit |  |  |  |  |  |  | (307.1\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 102 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | (1081) | (1081.4\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Services |  | - | . | - | . | - | ( | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Public Safety | 102 | - | . | - | . | (1081) | (1081.4\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Heath | 37 | , | \% | 9 | 70 | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 367 | 29 | 7.9\% | 29 | 7.9\% | (479) | (69.5\%) | (106.1\%) |
| Planning and Development | 265 | 29 | 11.0\% | 29 | 11.0\% | (306) | (51.8\%) | (109.5\%) |
| Road Transport | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | 102 | - | - | - | - | (174) | (173.6\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Trading Services | 664436 | 20111 | 3.0\% | 20111 | 3.0\% | (1017 189) | (267.2\%) | (102.0\%) |
| Energy sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Water Management | 569436 | 4716 | . $8 \%$ | 4716 | . $8 \%$ | (527 304) | (138.5\%) | (100.9\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 95000 | 15395 | 16.2\%6 | 15395 | 16.2\% | (489885) | - | (103.1\%) |
| Waste Management | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1083856 | 1892 | .2\% | 1892 | .2\% | (14 650) | (46.6\%) | (112.9\%) |
| Property rates | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Sevice charges |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other revenue | 1476 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 417944 | . | , | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 664436 | 1892 | .3\% | 1892 | .3\% | (14650) | - | (112.9\%) |
| Interest | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Dividends |  | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - |
| Payments | (343851) | 22 | - | 22 | $\cdot$ | (131) | - | (116.5\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (336 578) | 22 | - | 22 | - | (131) | - | (116.5\%) |
| Finance charges | (7273) | . | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Transfers and grants | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 740005 | 1913 | .3\% | 1913 | .3\% | (14781) | (47.0\%) | (112.9\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | 55 | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Payments | (667558) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (667558) | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (667558) | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (10 800) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing | (10800) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (10800) |  |  | . | . | - | - | - |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 61647 | 1913 | 3.1\% | 1913 | 3.1\% | (14 781) | (47.0\%) | (112.9\%) |
| Cashccash equivalents at the year begin: | 12343 | 110077 | 891.8\% | 110077 | 891.8\% | (68577) | . | (260.5\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 739 | 111990 | 151.4\% | 111990 | 151.4\% | (83 358) | (265.2\%) | (234.3\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | ${ }^{31-60}$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment -Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electrictity |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure |  | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . |  |  | 9111 | 100.0\% | 9111 | 100.0\% |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 9111 | 100.0\% | 9111 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State |  | - | - |  | - | - | 1924 | 100.0\% | 1924 | 21.1\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Commercial |  | - | - | - | - | - | 6300 | 100.0\% | 6300 | 69.1\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households |  | . | . | . | - | - |  | $\cdots$ |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | - | 887 | 100.0\% | 887 | 9.7\% |  | - | . | - |
| Total By Customer Group | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 9111 | 100.0\% | 9111 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Bulk Water | (9019) | (1.7\%) | - | - | - | - | 534243 | 101.7\% | 525224 | 84.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 326 | 100.0\% | . | - |  | - | . | - | 326 | .1\% |
| Other | 42565 | 44.1\% | 10581 | 11.0\% | (10 172) | (10.5\%) | 53641 | 55.5\% | 96614 | 15.5\% |
| Total | 33872 | 5.4\% | 10581 | 1.7\% | (10 173) | (1.6\%) | 587884 | 94.5\% | 622165 | 100.0\% |

## Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Mr Keobakile N Colane
Mr Willian Kgomotso Kumbe
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3531358 | 973290 | 27.6\% | 973290 | 27.6\% | 871995 | 25.7\% | 11.6\% |
| Property rates | 490297 | 144661 | 29.5\% | 144661 | 29.5\% | 138079 | 28.8\% | 4.8\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 962746 | 272065 | 28.3\% | 272065 | 28.3\% | 237595 | 23.9\% | 14.5\% |
| Senice charges -water revenue | 729313 | 171048 | 23.5\% | 171048 | 23.5\% | 158739 | 23.5\% | 7.8\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 130918 | 31542 | 24.1\% | 31542 | 24.1\% | 3094 | 24.4\% | 4.8\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 176491 | 42381 | 24.0\% | 42381 | 24.0\% | 35760 | 23.9\% | 18.5\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 7158 | 2052 | 28.7\% | 2052 | 28.7\% | 1190 | 21.3\% | 72.4\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 10950 | 1241 | 11.3\% | 1241 | 11.3\% | 908 | 8.6\% | 36.7\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 441687 | 119061 | 27.0\% | 119061 | 27.0\% | 81792 | 21.9\% | 45.6\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - |  | . |  | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 38131 | 392 | 1.0\% | 392 | 1.0\% | 170 | .6\% | 130.6\% |
| Licences and permits | 9273 | 2611 | 28.2\% | 2611 | 28.2\% | 1745 | 22.6\% | 49.6\% |
| Agency services |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 494844 | 176038 | 35.6\% | 176038 | 35.6\% | 179369 | 37.3\% | (1.9\%) |
| Other revenue | 39548 | 10191 | 25.8\% | 10191 | 25.\%\% | 6555 | 9.2\% | 55.5\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3692555 | 436959 | 11.8\% | 436959 | 11.8\% | 454281 | 13.4\% | (3.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 692304 | 159992 | 23.1\% | 159992 | 23.1\% | 166571 | 25.6\% | (3.9\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 37223 | 7896 | 21.2\% | 7896 | 21.2\% | 10022 | 25.7\% | (21.2\%) |
| Debt impairment | 746930 | 36348 | 4.9\% | 36348 | 4.9\% | 67760 | 7.0\% | (46.4\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 366774 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 2300 | 420 | 18.3\% | 420 | 18.3\% | 521 | 14.7\% | (19.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1032353 | 135349 | 13.1\% | 135349 | 13.1\% | 156587 | 26.1\% | (13.6\%) |
| Other Materials | 405145 | 34400 | 8.5\% | 34400 | 8.5\% | 19174 | 4.5\% | 79.4\% |
| Contracted services | 262292 | 51965 | 19.8\% | 51965 | 19.8\% | 23125 | 17.0\% | 124.7\% |
| Transers and subsidies |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | 72\% | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 147235 | 10589 | 7.2\% | 10589 | 7.2\% | 10520 | 7.8\% | .7\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (161 198) | 536331 |  | 536331 |  | 417714 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 167630 | 22925 | 13.7\% | 22925 | 13.7\% | 11314 | 6.9\% | 102.6\% |
| Transers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH ,/ Transers and subsides - caital (in-kind - all |  | - | - | . |  | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Thanses and subsies - capla (n-knd-al) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 6433 | 559256 |  | 559256 |  | 429028 |  |  |
| Taxation | - | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 6433 | 559256 |  | 559256 |  | 429028 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 6433 | 559256 |  | 559256 |  | 429028 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 6433 | 559256 |  | 559256 |  | 429028 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 167630 | 41572 | 24.8\% | 41572 | 24.8\% | 18259 | 11.2\% | 127.7\% |
| National Goverrment | 167630 | 41572 | 24.8\% | 41572 | 24.8\% | 18259 | 11.2\% | 127.7\% |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 167630 | 41572 | 24.8\% | 41572 | 24.8\% | 18259 | 11.2\% | 127.7\% |
| Borrowing Internally generated funds | . | - | . | . | - | . | - | $\cdots$ |
|  | - | - |  | - | . | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 167630 | 41572 | 24.8\% | 41572 | 24.8\% | 18259 | 11.2\% | 127.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Executive and Council |  | - | . |  |  | . | - | - |
| Finance and administration | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |  |
| Internal audit | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 15285 | 6067 | 39.7\% | 6067 | 39.7\% | 714 | 2.8\% | 749.6\% |
| Community and Social Services |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 15285 | 6067 | 39.7\% | 6067 | 39.7\% | 714 | 2.8\% | 749.6\% |
| Public Safety | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Heath | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 55012 | 20621 | 37.5\% | 20621 | 37.5\% | 12414 | 30.5\% | 66.1\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Road Transport | 55012 | 20621 | 37.5\% | 20621 | 37.5\% | 12414 | 30.5\% | 66.1\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  | - |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trading Services | 84603 | 11396 | 13.5\% | 11396 | 13.5\% | 5131 | 6.7\% | 122.1\% |
| Energy sources | 38707 | 2915 | 7.5\% | 2915 | 7.5\% | 872 | 2.2\% | 234.2\% |
| Water Management | 33280 | 7155 | 21.5\% | 7155 | 21.5\% | 1089 | 9.2\% | 556.8\% |
| Waste Water Management | 12616 | 1325 | 10.5\% | 1325 | 10.5\% | 3169 | 13.7\% | (58.2\%) |
| Waste Management |  | . | . | . |  | . | - | - |
| Other | 12730 | 3488 | 27.4\% | 3488 | 27.4\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2920750 | 1442744 | 49.4\% | 1442744 | 49.4\% | 648031 | - | 122.6\% |
| Property rates | 336662 | 103409 | 30.7\% | 103409 | 30.7\% | 174390 |  | (40.7\%) |
| Sevice charges | 1450674 | 316307 | 21.8\% | 316307 | 21.8\% | 173091 |  | 82.7\% |
| Other revenue | 470189 | 741794 | 157.8\% | 741794 | 157.8\% | 300550 | - | 146.8\% |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 490216 | 205254 | 41.9\% | 205254 | 41.9\% | - | , | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 172258 | 75980 | 44.1\% | 75980 | 4.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 750 | - | . | . | . | - | - | . |
| Dividends |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | (2272 550) | (199 311) | 8.8\% | (199 311) | 8.8\% | (197655) | - | .8\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (2272 550) | (199 311) | 8.8\% | (199 311) | 8.8\% | (197655) | . | .8\% |
| Finance charges |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |
| Transfers and grants |  | . | . | . | , | - | . | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 648200 | 1243433 | 191.8\% | 1243433 | 191.8\% | 450376 | - | 176.1\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (33) | 3 | (8.3\%) | 3 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (33) | 3 | (8.3\%) | 3 | (8.3\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Payments | (167 630) | (41 572) | 24.8\% | (41 572) | 24.8\% | (10901) | - | 281.3\% |


| Capita assets | (167630) | (41 572) | 24.8\% | (41 572) | 24.8\% | (10901) | . | 281.3\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (167663) | (41570) | 24.8\% | (41570) | 24.8\% | (10901) |  | 281.3\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 30676 | (7781) | (25.4\%) | (7781) | (25.4\%) | 93 | (.4\%) | (8507.5\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 30676 | (7781) | (25.4\%) | (7781) | (25.4\%) | 93 | (.4\%) | (8507.5\%) |
| Payments |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 30676 | (7781) | (25.4\%) | (7781) | (25.4\%) | 93 | (.4\%) | (8507.5\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 511212 | 1194082 | 233.6\% | 1194082 | 233.6\% | 439567 | (2004.4\%) | 171.6\% |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year begin: | 281423 | 256082 | 11.0\% | 256082 | 91.0\% | 701842 |  | (63.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 792636 | 1443806 | 182.2\% | 1443806 | 182.2\% | 986915 | (4500.4\%) | 46.3\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 68335 | 3.1\% | 45097 | 2.1\% | 45449 | 2.1\% | 2020093 | 92.7\% | 2178974 | 37.4\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 86964 | 17.6\% | 27334 | 5.5\% | 19573 | 4.0\% | 359169 | 72.8\% | 493040 | 8.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 32178 | 8.4\% | 13127 | 3.4\% | 48429 | 12.6\% | 291503 | 75.7\% | 385237 | 6.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 8061 | 2.8\% | 5643 | 1.9\% | 5471 | 1.9\% | 273813 | 93.5\% | 292988 | 5.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 15495 | 2.7\% | 11550 | 2.0\% | 10680 | 1.9\% | 532857 | 93.4\% | 570582 | 9.8\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 41692 | 2.5\% | 40291 | 2.4\% | 39570 | 2.3\% | 1577369 | 92.8\% | 1698922 | 29.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 16321 | 7.7\% | 5118 | 2.4\% | 6751 | 3.2\% | 185141 | 86.8\% | 213330 | 3.7\% | . | . | . | - |
| Total By Income Source | 269046 | 4.6\% | 148160 | 2.5\% | 175922 | 3.0\% | 5239946 | 89.8\% | 5833073 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 7877 | 6.9\% | 7003 | 6.2\% | 34308 | 30.1\% | 64612 | 56.8\% | 113799 | 2.0\% | . | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 75052 | 13.3\% | 23183 | 4.1\% | 20409 | 3.6\% | 444840 | 78.9\% | 563483 | 9.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 186117 | 3.6\% | 117974 | 2.3\% | 121205 | 2.4\% | 4730494 | 91.8\% | 5155790 | 88.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |  | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 269046 | 4.6\% | 148160 | 2.5\% | 175922 | 3.0\% | 5239946 | 89.8\% | 5833073 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

## Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 72005 | 7.2\% | 128855 | 12.9\% | 145394 | 14.5\% | 653138 | 65.4\% | 999393 | 50.7\% |
| Bulk Water | 83208 | 9.7\% | 40803 | 4.8\% | 37897 | 4.4\% | 692700 | 81.1\% | 854609 | 43.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 7341 | 6.5\% | 7518 | 6.7\% | 4039 | 3.6\% | 93922 | 83.2\% | 112820 | 5.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 798 | 32.8\% | 18 | .7\% | - | - | 1614 | 66.4\% | 2430 | .1\% |
| Other |  | - |  | - | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total | 163353 | 8.3\% | 177194 | 9.0\% | 187331 | 9.5\% | 1441374 | 73.2\% | 1969251 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr T S R Nkhumise

Mr TS R Nkhumise
0184878009
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 526416 | 313069 | 59.5\% | 313069 | 59.5\% | 113558 | 22.2\% | 175.7\% |
| Property rates | 60841 | 14195 | 23.3\% | 14195 | 23.3\% | 8615 | 19.4\% | 64.8\% |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 81296 | 143655 | 176.7\% | 143655 | 176.7\% | 11330 | 17.4\% | 1167.9\% |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 72483 | 53149 | 73.3\% | 53149 | 73.3\% | 7708 | 10.0\% | 589.5\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 34145 | 9762 | 28.6\% | 9762 | 28.6\% | 4722 | 14.7\% | 106.7\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 14907 | 4835 | 32.4\% | 4835 | 32.4\% | 2327 | 16.2\% | 107.8\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 863 | 37 | 4.3\% | 37 | 4.3\% | 25 | 5.0\% | 47.3\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 700 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earmed - outstanding debtors | 85778 | 25631 | 29.9\% | 25631 | 29.9\% | 11324 | 14.4\% | 126.3\% |
| Dividends received | 2 | - | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 10520 | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |  | - | . |
| Licences and permits | 14300 | 1230 | 8.6\% | 1230 | 8.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services | . |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 148117 | 59809 | 40.4\% | 59809 | 40.4\% | 67218 | 39.5\% | (11.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 2464 | 767 | 31.1\% | 767 | 31.1\% | 290 | 8.0\% | 164.9\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 586472 | 61974 | 10.6\% | 61974 | 10.6\% | 52167 | 31.0\% | 18.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 103765 | 22050 | 21.3\% | 22050 | 21.3\% | 19493 | 18.2\% | 13.1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 10052 | 2210 | 22.0\% | 2210 | 22.0\% | 2599 | 25.9\% | (15.0\%) |
| Debtimpairment | 132876 | 360 | . $3 \%$ | 360 | .3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 51484 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 6836 | 186 | 2.7\% | 186 | 2.7\% | 253 | 14.7\% | (26.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 57764 | 18762 | 32.5\% | 18762 | 32.5\% | 15488 | - | 21.1\% |
| Other Materials | 188023 | 11480 | 6.1\% | 11480 | 6.1\% | 9464 | 44.4\% | 21.3\% |
| Contracted serices | 9238 | 1842 | 19.9\% | 1842 | 19.9\% | 968 | 19.4\% | 90.3\% |
| Transters and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Othere expenditure | 26435 | 5083 | 19.2\% | 5083 | 19.2\% | 3902 | 17.1\% | 30.2\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (60056) | 251095 |  | 251095 |  | 61391 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ /Prov and Di | 69110 | 30000 | 43.4\% | 30000 | 43.4\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Transerers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , , | 813 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | - | . | - |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 9867 | 281095 |  | 281095 |  | 61391 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 9867 | 281095 |  | 281095 |  | 61391 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 9867 | 281095 |  | 281095 |  | 61391 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 9867 | 281095 |  | 281095 |  | 61391 |  |  |


| 2021/22 ${ }^{\text {2020 }}$ 20201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020/21 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 70782 | 17632 | 24.9\% | 17632 | 24.9\% | 6238 | 10.7\% | 182.7\% |
| National Government | 55802 | 17136 | 30.7\% | 17136 | 30.7\% | 6238 | 10.8\% | 174.7\% |
| Provincial Government | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H ( | 3 | 173 |  | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 55932 | 17136 | 30.6\% | 17136 | 30.6\% | 6238 | 10.7\% | 174.7\% |
| Borrowing Interally generated funds |  | 495 |  | - | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Intermaly generated funds | ${ }^{14850}$ | 495 | 3.3\% | 495 | 3.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 70782 | 17632 | 24.9\% | 17632 | 24.9\% | 6238 | 10.7\% | 182.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 10600 | 495 | 4.7\% | 495 | 4.7\% | 32 | 4.6\% | 1450.2\% |
| Executive and Council |  |  | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Finance and administration | 10600 | 495 | 4.7\% | 495 | 4.7\% | 32 | 4.6\% | 1450.2\% |
| Internal audit |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 130 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Sevices | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Heath | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 12127 | 541 | 4.5\% | 541 | 4.5\% | 1892 | 12.6\% | (71.4\%) |
| Planning and Development | 3277 8850 | 541 | $61 \%$ | 54 | $61 \%$ | , | 145\% | (4\%) |
| Road Transport | 8850 | 541 | 6.1\% | 541 | 6.1\% | 1892 | 14.5\% | (71.4\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | $\cdot$ | \% | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 47925 | 16595 | 34.6\% | 16595 | 34.6\% | 4313 | 10.2\% | 284.7\% |
| Energy sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Management | 40435 | 15063 | ${ }^{37.3 \%}$ | 15063 | $37.3 \%$ | 4313 | 10.3\% | 249.2\% |
| Waste Water Management | 7490 | 1532 | 20.4\% | 1532 | 20.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | Q1 of 2020121 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (63 702) | 168282 | (264.2\%) | 168282 | (264.2\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | . | 22673 | . | 22673 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges |  | 678251 | $\cdot$ | 678251 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | (16139) | (551 398) | 3416.6\% | (551 398) | 3416.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational |  | 3447 | - | 3447 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | - | 15310 | - | 15310 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | (47 563) |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |
| Dividends |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| Payments | (281 163) | (66486) | 23.6\% | (66 486) | 23.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (281 163) | (66 486) | 23.6\% | (66 486) | 23.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges |  |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (344 865) | 101796 | (29.5\%) | 101796 | (29.5\%) | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | . |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Payments | (70 782) | (17632) | 24.9\% | (17632) | 24.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capital assets | (70 782) | (17 632) | 24.9\%\| | (17632) | 24.9\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (70 782) | (17632) | 24.9\% | (17632) | 24.9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (121 110) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 6 | - | 160 651.6\% |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing | . |  | - | - | . | - |  | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | (121 110) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 6 |  | 160 651.6\% |
| Payments |  |  | . | - | . |  |  | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (121110) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 9996 | (8.3\%) | 6 | - | 160 651.6\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (536 757) | 94160 | (17.5\%) | 94160 | (17.5\%) | ${ }^{6}$ | - | $1514215.4 \%$ |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | (72 558) | 56366 | (77.7\%) | 56366 | (77.7\%) | (32 126) | (427.0\%) | (275.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (609 315) | 116114 | (19.1\%) | 116114 | (19.1\%) | (32 120) | (36.6\%) | (461.5\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 13199 | 2.0\% | 18166 | 2.8\% | 21999 | 3.3\% | 603623 | 91.9\% | 656988 | 31.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 306520 | 81.6\% | 8555 | 2.3\% | 7386 | 2.0\% | 53145 | 14.1\% | 375606 | 17.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 4461 | 2.6\% | 5778 | 3.4\% | 3385 | 2.0\% | 157316 | 92.0\% | 170940 | 8.1\% |  | - | - | , |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 2487 | . $9 \%$ | 2624 | 1.0\% | 2681 | 1.0\% | 259999 | 97.1\% | 267791 | 12.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1228 | . $9 \%$ | 1302 | .9\% | 1342 | 1.0\% | 133397 | 97.2\% | 137270 | 6.5\% | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdots$ | - | - |  | . | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 6604 | 1.3\% | 6456 | 1.3\% | 6480 | 1.3\% | 481291 | 96.1\% | 500832 | 23.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefill Expenditure |  | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | - |  | . | . | . |
| Other | 35 | 1.3\% | 27 | 1.0\% | 41 | 1.5\% | 2576 | 96.2\% | 2680 | .1\% |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 334535 | 15.8\% | 42909 | 2.0\% | 43315 | 2.1\% | 1691348 | 80.1\% | 2112106 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 1144 | 8.1\% | 1027 | 7.3\% | 818 | 5.8\% | 11091 | 78.8\% | 14080 | . $7 \%$ | - | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 11887 | 12.7\% | 11698 | 12.5\% | 3457 | 3.7\% | 66648 | 71.1\% | 93690 | 4.4\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | 321503 | 16.0\% | 30183 | 1.5\% | 39040 | 1.9\% | 1613609 | 80.5\% | 2004336 | 94.9\% |  | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | - |  | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 334535 | 15.8\% | 42909 | 2.0\% | 43315 | 2.1\% | 1691348 | 80.1\% | 2112106 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 24902 | 77.7\% | 4441 | 13.9\% | - | - | 2705 | 8.4\% | 32048 | 23.1\% |
| Buk Water | 65172 | 74.6\% | 5526 | 6.3\% | - | - | 16688 | 19.1\% | 87386 | 62.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 1702 | 18.3\% | 46 | .5\% | - | - | 7559 | 81.2\% | 9306 | 6.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 11 | .9\% | - | $\cdots$ | . | - | 1236 | 99.1\% | 1247 | .9\% |
| Other | 535 | 6.0\% | 125 | 1.4\% | - | $\cdot$ | 8294 | 92.6\% | 8954 | 6.4\% |
| Total | 92322 | 66.4\% | 10138 | 7.3\% | - | $\cdot$ | 36482 | 26.3\% | 138942 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Velaphi Zikalala Mr Johannes Mogoemang
Source Local Govermment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

NORTH WEST: J B MARKS (NW405)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1887847 | 621014 | 32.9\% | 621014 | 32.9\% | 480939 | 28.0\% | 29.1\% |
| Property rates | 213902 | 55305 | 25.9\% | 55305 | 25.9\% | 49967 | 26.0\% | 10.7\% |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 981101 | 318779 | 32.5\% | 318779 | 32.5\% | 214587 | 26.1\% | 48.6\% |
| Serice charges -water revenue | 96872 | 50614 | 52.2\% | 50614 | 52.2\% | 30329 | 27.9\% | 66.9\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 70846 | 26103 | 36.8\% | 26103 | 36.8\% | 23133 | 34.2\% | 12.8\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 48102 | 20001 | 41.6\% | 2000 | 41.6\% | 19251 | 43.0\% | 3.9\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 3626 | 434 | 12.0\% | 434 | 12.0\% | 441 | 10.3\% | (1.5\%) |
| Interest eamed - external investments | 20000 | 2916 | 14.6\% | 2916 | 14.6\% | 1008 | 3.5\% | 189.2\% |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors | 36200 | 12025 | 33.2\% | 12025 | 33.2\% | 11063 | 26.3\% | 8.7\% |
| Dividends received | 3 | - | - | . | . | - | . | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 92187 | . | . | . | - | (13) |  | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 11328 | 6169 | 54.5\% | 6169 | 54.5\% | 1325 | 10.9\% | 365.7\% |
| Agency services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies | 306242 | 126680 | 41.4\% | 126680 | 41.4\% | 128306 | 43.8\% | (1.3\%) |
| Other revenue | 7439 | 1989 | 26.7\% | 1989 | 26.7\% | 1542 | 16.7\% | 29.0\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2191276 | 414673 | 18.9\% | 414673 | 18.9\% | 281890 | 13.5\% | 47.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 592136 | 130076 | 22.0\% | 130076 | 22.0\% | 3617 | .7\% | 3496.6\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 32844 | 6983 | 21.3\% | 6983 | 21.3\% | 4455 | 14.1\% | 56.7\% |
| Debtimpairment | 224000 | 46000 | 20.5\% | 46000 | 20.5\% | 56288 | 18.4\% | (18.3\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 274469 | - | . |  | - | . |  | - |
| Finance charges |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 678014 | 164815 | 24.3\% | 164815 | 24.3\% | 190171 | 32.3\% | (13.3\%) |
| Other Materials | 51946 | 1830 | 3.5\% | 1830 | 3.5\% | 6017 | 11.2\% | (69.6\%) |
| Contracted serices | 244247 | 36461 | 14.9\% | 36461 | 14.9\% | 23646 | 10.9\% | 54.2\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 6097 | 13203 | 216.6\% | 13203 | 216.6\% | 10119 | 992.0\% | 30.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 87519 | 15304 | 17.5\% | 15304 | 17.5\% | (12 424) | (15.1\%) | (223.2\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (303 429) | 206341 |  | 206341 |  | 199049 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Di | 135168 | 16890 | 12.5\% | 16890 | 12.5\% | 11743 | 11.0\% | 43.8\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{F}$ Transfers and subsidies - capital (inkind - all) | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (168 261) | 223231 |  | 223231 |  | 210792 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (168 261) | 223231 |  | 223231 |  | 210792 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | . | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (168 261) | 223231 |  | 223231 |  | 210792 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (168 261) | 223231 |  | 223231 |  | 210792 |  |  |


| 2021/22 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020/21 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 213117 | 24313 | 11.4\% | 24313 | 11.4\% | 37769 | 25.3\% | (35.6\%) |
| National Government | 113604 | 19978 | 17.6\% | 19978 | 17.6\% | 3260 | 41.0\% | (34.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | . | - | - | - | - | 6378 | 67.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, H | 5 | 0 |  | - | - | $5 \cdot$ | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 113604 | 19978 | 17.6\% | 19978 | 17.6\% | 36637 | 44.0\% | (45.5\%) |
| Borrowing Interally generated funds |  |  |  |  | 44\% |  |  |  |
| Intermaly generated funds | ${ }^{99} 513$ | 4335 | 4.4\% | 4335 | 4.4\% | 1131 | 1.7\% | 283.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 213117 | 24313 | 11.4\% | 24313 | 11.4\% | 47809 | 29.1\% | (49.1\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 4145 | 169 | 4.1\% | 169 | 4.1\% | 15 | .3\% | 1019.3\% |
| Executive and Council | 1919 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Finance and administration | 2226 | 169 | 7.6\% | 169 | 7.6\% | 15 | .4\% | 1019.3\% |
| Community and Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety Community and Social Serices | 42238 16281 | 4730 3705 | 11.2\% | 4730 3705 | 11.2\% | 1165 | 7.5\% | 306.2\% |
| Communty and Social Services | 16281 11304 | 3705 | 22.8\% | 3705 1025 | 22.8\% | 1165 | 13.9\% | 218.2\% |
| Sport And Recreation | ${ }^{11304}$ | 1025 | 9.1\% | 1025 | 9.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Safety | 14652 |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Heath | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 44957 | 4771 | 10.6\% | 4771 | 10.6\% | 16370 | 30.9\% | (70.9\%) |
| Planning and Development | 13043 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 31913 | 4771 | 15.0\% | 4771 | 15.0\% | 16370 | 34.9\% | (70.9\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Trading Services | 121778 | 14641 | 12.0\% | 14641 | 12.0\% | 30260 | 33.6\% | (51.6\%) |
| Energy sources | 11478 | 1171 | 10.2\% | 1171 | 10.2\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | 79103 | 12123 | 15.3\% | 12123 | 15.3\% | 8454 | 21.2\% | 43.4\% |
| Waste Water Management | 23892 | 1348 | 5.6\% | 1348 | 5.6\% | 21806 | 60.3\% | (93.8\%) |
| Waste Management | 7304 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receints | 1858702 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property rates Service charges | $\begin{array}{r} 209292 \\ 1093621 \end{array}$ | : | - | - |  | $\because$ | . | $:$ |
| Other revenue | 114579 | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 307242 | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Transerers and Subsidies - Capital | 133968 | . | - | - |  | . |  |  |
| Interest | . | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Dividends |  | - | . | - | - | - |  | - |
| Payments | (1653549) | (188823) | 11.4\% | (188 234) | 11.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (1653 549) | (188234) | 11.4\% | (188234) | 11.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges |  | . |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\square$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 205153 | (188 234) | (91.8\%) | (188 234) | (91.8\%) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 5796 | (542) | (9.4\%) | (542) | (9.4\%) | (3) | - | $20705.2 \%$ |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | $\cdot$ | - | - | , | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (265) | (3) | 1.1\% | (3) | 1.1\% | (3) | (10.5\%) | 11.4\% |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | 6061 | (539) | (8.9\%) | (539) | (8.9\%) | , | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (213 117) |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |


| Capital assets | (213117) | . | . | - | . | - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (207 321) | (542) | .3\% | (542) | .3\% | (3) |  | 20705.2\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 4764 | (95) | (2.0\%) | (95) | (2.0\%) | (213) | (891.7\%) | (55.5\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . |  |  | - | - | - |  | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 4764 | (95) | (2.0\%) | (95) | (2.0\%) | (213) | (891.7\%) | (55.5\%) |
| Payments |  |  | - | . | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 4764 | (95) | (2.0\%) | (95) | (2.0\%) | (213) | (891.7\%) | (55.5\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 2595 | (188 871) | (7277.0\%) | (188 871) | (7277.0\%) | (216) | - | 87 386.2\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 135323 | (295) | (.2\%) | (295) | (.2\%) | 1033 | 5.2\% | (128.5\%) |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 137919 | (189 121) | (137.1\%) | (189 121) | (137.1\%) | 1228 | .1\% | (15 500.5\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment-Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 21565 | 17.9\% | 10652 | 8.8\% | 5239 | 4.3\% | 83081 | 68.9\% | 120537 | (110.1\%) | . | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | (857 996) | 125.7\% | 32056 | (4.7\%) | 11223 | (1.6\%) | 132131 | (19.4\%) | (682 587) | 623.4\% | . | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 19528 | 14.9\% | 8171 | ${ }^{6.2 \%}$ | 5679 | 4.3\% | 97389 | 74.5\% | 130768 | (119.4\%) |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 3711 | 4.3\% | 4834 | 5.5\% | 3158 | 3.6\% | 75456 | 86.6\% | 87159 | (79.6\%) | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 4841 | 6.5\% | 2778 | 3.8\% | 1821 | 2.5\% | 64611 | 87.3\% | 74052 | (67.6\%) |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 39 | 19.9\% | 13 | 6.5\% | 6 | 2.9\% | 137 | 70.7\% | 194 | (.2\%) |  | . | . |  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 4623 | 3.0\% | 4202 | 2.7\% | 4086 | 2.6\% | 142817 | 91.7\% | 155728 | (142.2\%) |  | - | - |  |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure |  | - | . |  |  |  |  | - | . | - |  | . | - |  |
| Other | (9565) | (205.6\%) | 321 | 6.9\% | 314 | 6.8\% | 13582 | 291.9\% | 4653 | (4.2\%) |  | . |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | (813 255) | 742.7\% | 63026 | (57.6\%) | 31527 | (28.8\%) | 609205 | (556.4\%) | (109 497) | 100.0\% | . | - | . | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 10728 | 15.3\% | 9264 | 13.3\% | 6176 | 8.8\% | 43741 | 62.6\% | 69907 | (63.8\%) | . | . | . |  |
| Commercial | 33631 | 45.3\% | 5601 | 7.5\% | 2652 | 3.6\% | 32395 | 43.6\% | 74279 | (67.8\%) |  | - | - |  |
| Households | 42443 | 14.6\% | 26016 | 8.9\% | 10886 | 3.7\% | 211653 | 72.7\% | 290999 | (265.8\%) |  | . | - | . |
| Other | (900 056) | 165.2\% | 22145 | (4.1\%) | 11812 | (2.2\%) | 321417 | (59.0\%) | (544682) | 497.4\% |  | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | (813 255) | 742.7\% | 63026 | (57.6\%) | 31527 | (28.8\%) | 609205 | (556.4\%) | (109 497) | 100.0\% | - | - | . | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Buk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 1185 | 8.8\% | - | - | - | - | 12311 | 91.2\% | 13497 | 97.6\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 73 | 22.2\% | 2 | .5\% | 1 | .2\% | 254 | 77.1\% | 330 | $2.4 \%$ |
| Total | 1259 | 9.1\% | 2 | - | 1 | - | 12565 | 90.9\% | 13826 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr ofentse Masibi
Mr Kgosietsile Kgosiemang 0182995003
0182995355

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | 2021122 |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}$ |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 211606 | 83745 | 39.6\% | 83745 | 39.6\% | 88459 | 42.3\% | (5.3\%) |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | - | - | $:$ | $:$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Serice charges - water revenue |  | . |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | - | - |  | . |  | - | - | - |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | . | - | - | $:$ | - | - | - | . |
| Renta of faciries and equipment | 5200 | 238 | 4.6\% | 238 | 4.6\% | 842 | 16.2\% | (71.7\%) |
| Interest eamed - outstanding debtors |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received |  | . |  | - | . | - | . | - |
| Fines, penalies and foreits | - | - | - | - |  |  | . | - |
| Licences and permits | 500 | 85 | 16.9\% | 85 | 16.9\% | 136 | 27.1\% | (37.5\%) |
| Agency services |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | , |
| Transfers and subsidies | 33688 | 11688 | 34.7\% | 11688 | 34.7\% | 75530 | 216.5\% | (84.5\%) |
| Other revenue | 172218 | 71734 | 41.7\% | 71734 | 41.7\% | 11952 | 7.1\% | 500.2\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 211603 | 42351 | 20.0\% | 42351 | 20.0\% | 35089 | 16.6\% | 20.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 119016 | 26679 | 22.4\% | 26679 | 22.4\% | 25918 | 23.0\% | 2.9\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 13075 | 2586 | 19.8\% | 2586 | 19.8\% | 2442 | 18.5\% | 5.9\% |
| Debt impaiment |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 6704 | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Finance charges | . | . | . | . |  | . | - |  |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | , | - | $\cdots$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
| Other Materials | 4178 | 812 | 19.4\% | 812 | 19.4\% | 661 | 12.9\% | 22.8\% |
| Contracted services | 27698 | 6989 | 25.2\% | 6989 | 25.2\% | 3082 | 10.6\% | 126.8\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 8122 | 602 | 7.4\% | 602 | 7.4\% | 1191 | 15.5\% | (49.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 32810 | 4683 | 14.3\% | 4683 | 14.3\% | 1796 | 4.7\% | 160.8\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) | 3 | 41394 |  | 41394 |  | 53370 |  |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/Prov and Di |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capita (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH,F | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 3 | 41394 |  | 41394 |  | 53370 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 3 | 41394 |  | 41394 |  | 53370 |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 3 | 41394 |  | 41394 |  | 53370 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 3 | 41394 |  | 41394 |  | 53370 |  |  |


| 2021122 |  |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2020121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2021/22 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 117305 | 2335 | 2.0\% | 2335 | 2.0\% | 1791 | 6.5\% | 30.4\% |
| National Goverrment | . | . |  | . | . | . | - | . |
| Provincial Government | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsicies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, He $^{\text {a }}$ | - | - |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Borrowing | 90000 | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |
| Internaly generated funds | 27305 | 2335 | 8.6\% | 2335 | 8.6\% | 1791 | 6.5\% | 30.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 117305 | 2335 | 2.0\% | 2335 | 2.0\% | 1791 | 6.5\% | 30.4\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 11935 | 617 | 5.2\% | 617 | 5.2\% | 1215 | 11.5\% | (49.2\%) |
| Exective and Council |  | . | - | . |  | 19 | 8.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 11660 | 617 | 5.3\% | 617 | 5.3\% | 1196 | 11.8\% | (48.4\%) |
| Internal audit | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | \% |
| Community and Public Safety | 9020 | 18 | . $2 \%$ | 18 | . $2 \%$ | 576 | 13.6\% | (96.9\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 9020 | 18 | . $2 \%$ | 18 | .2\% | 576 | 13.6\% | (96.9\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Healh | - | $\cdots$ | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 96350 | 1699 | 1.8\% | 1699 | 1.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 96350 | 1699 | 1.8\% | 1699 | 1.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - |


| R thousands | $2021 / 22$ |  |  |  |  | 2020121 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 20200121 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2021 / 22 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | 211606 | 222866 | 105.3\% | 222866 | 105.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenue | 172718 | 219539 | 127.1\% | 219539 | 127.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Operational | 33688 | 1531 | 4.5\% | 1531 | 4.5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital |  | 1760 | - | 1760 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 5200 | 36 | .7\% | 36 | .7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (204899) | (45 105) | 22.0\% | (45 105) | 22.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (196 777) | (45 105) | 22.9\% | (45 105) | 22.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | . | . |  | . | - |  |  |  |
| Transters and grants | (8122) | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |  |  | $\square$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 6707 | 177761 | 2650.2\% | 177761 | 2650.2\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 0 | - | 0 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | 0 | $\cdot$ | 0 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (117 305) | (2335) | 2.0\% | (2335) | 2.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capita assets | (117 305) | (2335) | 2.0\% | (2335) | 2.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (117 305) | (2335) | 2.0\% | (2335) | 2.0\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 90000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 90000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Payments | - |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 90000 | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (20 598) | 175427 | (851.7\%) | 175427 | (851.7\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 53074 | 98985 | 186.5\% | 98985 | 186.5\% | 73020 | 299.1\% | 35.6\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 32476 | 274412 | 845.0\% | 274412 | 845.0\% | 73020 | 299.1\% | 275.8\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | ${ }^{31-60}$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Impairment -Bad Debts ito } \\ \text { Council Policy } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electrictity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | . |
| Other | - | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Commercial | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Bulk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | \% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ${ }^{-}$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 901 | 95.0\% | 37 | 3.9\% | 10 | 1.1\% | - | - | 948 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  | . | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Total | 901 | 95.0\% | 37 | 3.9\% | 10 | 1.1\% | . | - | 948 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipil Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Ms Shity Mapedi Lesupi <br> Mr Klucky Steenkamp | 01847388016 | |  |  |
| :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
